

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS
Series D - No. 80

SIX MORE YEARS OF PACIFIC LINGUISTICS

AN INDEX OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO PACIFIC LINGUISTIC STUDIES 1981-1987

by

Lois Carrington



Department of Linguistics
Research School of Pacific Studies
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS is issued through the Linguistic Circle of Canberra and consists of four series:

SERIES A - Occasional Papers
SERIES B - Monographs

SERIES C - Books
SERIES D - Special Publications

EDITOR: S.A. Wurm

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: D.C. Laycock, C.L. Voorhoeve, D.T. Tryon, T.E. Dutton

EDITORIAL ADVISERS:

B.W. Bender
University of Hawaii
David Bradley
La Trobe University
Michael G. Clyne
Monash University
S.H. Elbert
University of Hawaii
K.J. Franklin
Summer Institute of Linguistics
W.W. Glover
Summer Institute of Linguistics
G.W. Grace
University of Hawaii
M.A.K. Halliday
University of Sydney
E. Haugen
Harvard University
A. Healey
Summer Institute of Linguistics
L.A. Hercus
Australian National University
John Lynch
University of Papua New Guinea
K.A. McElhanon
Summer Institute of Linguistics

H.P. McKaughan
University of Hawaii
P. Mühlhäusler
Linacre College, Oxford
G.N. O'Grady
University of Victoria, B.C.
A.K. Pawley
University of Auckland
K.L. Pike
Summer Institute of Linguistics
E.C. Polomé
University of Texas
Malcolm Ross
Australian National University
Gillian Sankoff
University of Pennsylvania
W.A.L. Stokhof
University of Leiden
B.K. T'sou
City Polytechnic of Hong Kong
E.M. Uhlenbeck
University of Leiden
J.W.M. Verhaar
Divine Word Institute, Madang

All correspondence concerning PACIFIC LINGUISTICS, including orders and subscriptions, should be addressed to:

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS
Department of Linguistics
Research School of Pacific Studies
The Australian National University
G.P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia

Copyright © Lois Carrington

First published 1987

Computer input and textual arrangement by Lois Carrington; output from the DEC-10 was printed on a Diablo 630 printer.

Printed by A.N.U. Printing Service

Bound by Adriatic Bookbinders Pty Ltd

The editors are indebted to the Australian National University for assistance in the production of this series

This publication was made possible by an initial grant from the Hunter Douglas Fund.

ISSN 0078-7566

ISBN 0 85883 362 x

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	iv-v
AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX	1-53
LANGUAGES INDEX	57-106
TOPICS INDEX	107-118
MAPS INDEX	119-136
DETAILED CATALOGUE	139-209
SERIES A :	139-157
SERIES B :	158-164
SERIES C :	165-200
SERIES D :	201-209

INTRODUCTION

In 1971, a small index to Pacific Linguistics publications up to the end of 1970 was issued; it was followed ten years later by an index which included all works published within the twenty-year period 1961 to 1981. The 1981 index was far more comprehensive, in provision of detailed cross-referencing, entries for correct citation, and sub-indexes. It has proved most useful to linguists, librarians, anthropologists and ethnologists, and all manner of others such as civil servants, missionaries and even - as we are assured - quiz question compilers!

This new volume has been produced at this time for two main reasons: firstly, because PL's output, over the last six years, has followed an ever upwards rising curve, in terms of numbers of items published, so that there has been an increasing demand for it, and secondly, because its publication coincides with the retirement of Stephen Wurm as Head of the Department of Linguistics in the Research School of Pacific Studies at the Australian National University, which also, perforce, will affect his relationship with the linguistic publishing concern in some part. The year 1987 marks a watershed in the affairs of PL; changes will come about, inevitably - and so, it seemed an appropriate time to record the extent of Pacific Linguistics publication to the end of the "Wurm era". Some indication of continuity is provided in that certain forthcoming publications are also mentioned briefly.

It is probably appropriate, as before, to describe the framework within which PL has published various kinds of materials: there are four series, of which Series A includes occasional papers; Series B comprises monographs - i.e. shorter works by the one author; Series C includes longer works by one author, dictionaries, festschrifts, conference proceedings, atlases; Series D is for special publications, and includes maps, textbooks, archival materials, and the series of materials in languages of Indonesia. Within Series A are subseries; papers in languages/linguistics of Australia, New Guinea, the Philippines, Western Austronesia, South-east Asia, Melanesia, and pidgin and creole linguistics appear here. These bear appropriate title abbreviations within these indexes and also in the principal linguistic reference series, Linguistic bibliography, produced by the Permanent International Committee of Linguists. Similarly, as does Linguistic bibliography, this volume follows international practice in bibliographical or citational setting style, as do all Pacific Linguistics books; these may readily be adapted for quotation according to other house styles.

ARRANGEMENT:

The index has been arranged, with only minor divergences, in the same way as the preceding, 1981, index, and contains:

An AUTHOR/TITLE index, suitable for bibliographical reference citation.

Authors, in most cases, are referred to by surname, one forename and initial, especially where several works by that same author

have been published under variations of the name used. Thus, we have listed TRYON, Darrell T., as an overall author heading, although some works may be published as by D.T. Tryon, or by Darrell Tryon. Library of Congress cataloguing rules govern the presentation of certain names as, for instance, of Malaysian authors.

- A LANGUAGE index, with an explanatory note at its head; cross-referencing enables the user to locate languages by geographical area. This index, along with the two which follow it, cross-references to the AUTHOR/TITLE index, by author and year of the publication.
- A TOPIC index, which also bears an explanatory note at its beginning.
- A MAP index, which is devised as a supplement to the major Language atlas of the Pacific area, PL, C-66 and C-67, and includes regional listings of a diversity of cartographical presentation of information over and above (and more recent than, in some cases) what is to be found in the atlas.
- A DETAILED CATALOGUE of all Pacific Linguistics publications, from 1961 to 1987, including out-of-print items (for, of course, these are still to be found in the libraries of universities, cities, scholars and far-flung mission stations). The user should be aware that Pacific Linguistics produces regularly updated Catalogues and Price Lists, and that Lists of Publications, up to the end of the period covered by this index, are bound in with most PL books. This DETAILED CATALOGUE goes further than the regularly produced summary catalogue, however, in giving all publication details, as well as itemisation of miscellanies, which is not a feature of the summary catalogue. This provides a facility for the bookseller and book buyer, in particular. Use of this index volume, and its predecessor, should enable the ordering of Pacific Linguistics books to be done with ease.

Preparation of the index has, then, largely followed the system which was originally set up by S.A. Wurm, to whom thanks must go for helpful comments prior to publication of this work; my thanks for technical assistance are gratefully given to Ria van de Zandt, Mira Kwasik and Ling Matsay, and to a goodly number of linguists everywhere for their patience through several dreary delays. To get the index out into users' hands as quickly as demand deems necessary, the work has been produced using a simple Diablo-printer format, dispensing with a multiplicity of typefaces; this may mean an occasional lapse of aesthetic appeal, but should not detract from ease of use.

Lois Carrington
Canberra, October, 1987

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

A

- ABAS, Husen
1987 Bahasa Indonesia as a unifying language. (MLIn 37.)
PL, D-73.
- ABBOTT, Stan
1985 Nor-Pondo lexicostatistical survey. PL, A-63, 313-338.
PNGL 22.
- 1985 A tentative multilevel multiunit phonological analysis of
the Murik language. PL, A-63, 339-373. PNGL 22.
- ADAMS, Karen and Linda LAUCK
1985 Dialect survey of Mumeng dialect chain. PL, A-63, 1-27.
PNGL 22.
- ADAMS, Karen Lee
f/c Systems of numeral classification in the Mon-Khmer, Nicobarese,
and Aslian subfamilies of Austroasiatic. PL, B.
- AICHELE, W.
1984 A fragmentary sketch of the Rejang language. In Jaspan 1984,
145-159.
- AJAMISEBA, Danielo C.
1983 A classical Malay text grammar: insights into a non-
Western text tradition. (MLIn 21.) PL, D-56.
- ALIEVA, Natalia F.
1983 The Austronesian language-type features as revealed in Malay.
In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 35-41. TICAL 4.
- ALLOTT, Anna J.
1985 Language policy and language planning in Burma. In Bradley,
ed. 1985, 131-154. PSEAL 9.
- ALMANAR, Alma E.
1981 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1981
- 1982 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1982, 1982, 1982, 1982
- 1983 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1983, 1983, 1983, 1983
- 1984 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1984
- 1985 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1985, 1985

- 1986 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1986, 1986
- 1987 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987
- ANCEAUX, J.C.
1982 Towards a typological reconstruction of the verbal system in Proto-Austronesian. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 101-110. TICAL 2.
- APPELL, G.N.
1983 SEE Wurm, Stokhof, Foley, Fox, Appell, Sneddon, Collins and Voorhoeve 1983
- ARMS, David G.
1986 Surface order in the Standard Fijian verb phrase. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 199-230. FOCAL I.
- ASMAH HAJI OMAR
1985 The language policy of Malaysia: a formula for balanced pluralism. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 39-49. PSEAL 9.
- AUSTIN, Peter
1983 Introduction. In Austin, ed. 1983, v-ix. PAusL 15.
- 1983 Southern Pilbara dictionaries. In Austin, ed. 1983, 1-17. PAusL 15.
- f/c Classification of South Pilbara languages. PL, A-71. PAusL 17.
- AUSTIN, Peter, ed.
1983 Papers in Australian linguistics No.15: Australian Aboriginal lexicography. PL, A-66.
- AZHAR M. SIMIN
1983 SEE McCune and Azhar Simin 1983

B

- BADIB, Abbas Ahmed
f/c Some major constructions in Javanese. MLIn.
- BAKER, Philip and P[remnath] RAMNAH
1985 Mauritian Bhojpuri: an Indo-Aryan language spoken in a predominantly creolophone society. PL, A-72, 215-238. PPCL 4.
- BALLARD, William L.
1985 The linguistic history of South China: Miao-Yao and southern dialects. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds

1985, 58-84.

BANKER, Elizabeth F.

1984 The West Coast Bajau language. In King and King, eds 1984, 101-112.

BANKER, John E.

1984 The Ida'an language. In King and King, eds 1984, 85-90.

1984 The Illanun language. In King and King, eds 1984, 67-74.

1984 The Lotud language. In King and King, eds 1984, 237-243.

BANKER, John and Elizabeth BANKER

1984 The Kadazan/Dusun language. In King and King, eds 1984, 297-324.

BARR, Donald F.

f/c Da'a verbal affixes and clitics. PWANL 4.

f/c Focus and mood in Da'a discourse. PWANL 4.

f/c The functions of reduplication in Da'a. PWANL 4.

BARR, Donald F. and Sharon G. BARR

f/c Phonology of Da'a, central Sulawesi. PWANL 4.

BARR, Sharon G.

f/c Da'a kinship and marriage. PWANL 4.

f/c SEE Barr and Barr f/c

BARZ, R.K. and A.V.N. DILLER

1985 Classifiers and standardisation: some South and South-East Asian comparisons. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 155-184. PSEAL 9.

BAUMANN, Theo

1981 Cartography. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981

1983 Cartography. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983

f/c SEE Wurm and Baumann f/c

BAVIN, Edith and Tim SHOPEN

1985 Warlpiri and English: languages in contact. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 81-94.

BAWA, Wayan

1983 Kemungkinan asal mula sufiks [-in] dan simulfiks [N-()-in] dalam dialek Jakarta berasal dari bahasa Bali. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 339-354. TICAL 4.

BAXTER, Alan N.

1983 Creole Universals and Kristang (Malacca Creole Portuguese).

- PL, A-65, 143-160. PPCL 3.
- 1983 Pidgins, creoles and lingue franche (South-East Asia). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 46.
- f/c A grammar of Kristang (Malacca Creole Portuguese). PL, B-95.
- BAXTER, William H. III
- 1985 Tibeto-Burman cognates of Old Chinese *ij and *ɿj. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 242-263.
- BEAUMONT, Clive H.
- f/c Tigak language learning lessons. In Beaumont, ed. f/c
- BEAUMONT, Clive H., ed.
- f/c Lavongai materials, by Josef Stamm et al. PL, D.
- BEAUMONT, Clive H. and Daisy J.M. BEAUMONT
- f/c Lavongai to English wordlist and English to Lavongai index. In Beaumont, ed. f/c
- BEAUMONT, Daisy J.M.
- f/c SEE Beaumont and Beaumont f/c
- BECKER, Alton L.
- 1985 Person in Austro-Thai: comments on the pronoun paradigm in Benedict's Austro-Thai language and culture. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 324-333.
- BENDER, Byron W.
- 1984 Object marking in Marshallese. In Bender, ed. 1984, 443-465.
- 1984 SEE Sohn and Bender 1984
- BENDER, Byron W., ed.
- 1984 Studies in Micronesian linguistics. PL, C-80.
- BENDER, Byron W. and Judith W. WANG
- 1985 The status of Proto-Micronesian. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 53-92.
- BENEDICT, Paul K.
- 1985 Autobiographical note. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 36-52.
- 1985 Publications of Paul K. Benedict, 1939-1982. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 53-57.
- BENJAMIN, Geoffrey
- 1983 SEE Bradley, Benjamin and Wurm 1983
- BENJAMIN, Geoffrey and David BRADLEY

- 1983 Peninsular Malaysia, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 37.
- BESNIER, Niko
1986 Word order in Tuvaluan. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 245-268. FOCAL II.
- BETTONI, Camilla
1985 Italian language attrition: a Sydney case study. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 63-79.
- BICKNER, Robert J.
f/c Directional modification in Thai fiction: the case of "come" and "go" in text building. PL, A-77. PSEAL 11.
- BLACK, Paul
1983 SEE McConvell, Day and Black 1983
- BLAKE, Barry J.
1987 Subordinate verb morphology in western Queensland. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 61-68.
- BLUST, Robert
1984 A Mussau vocabulary, with phonological notes. PL, A-69, 159-208. PNGL 23.

1987 Rennell-Bellona /l/ and the "Hiti" substratum. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 69-79.

f/c Sketches of the morphology and phonology of Bornean languages. PWANL 3.
- BODMAN, Nicholas C.
1985 Evidence for l and r medials in Old Chinese and associated problems. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 146-167.
- BRADLEY, David
1982 Register in Burmese. In Bradley, ed. 1982, 117-132. PSEAL 8.

1983 Mainland South-East Asia (north) & Hainan. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 35.

1983 Mainland South-East Asia (south). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 36.

1983 SEE Benjamin and Bradley 1983

1985 Arakanese vowels. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 180-200.

1985 Traditional minorities and language education in Thailand.

- In Bradley, ed. 1985, 87-102. PSEAL 9.
- 1985 SEE Bradley and Bradley 1985
- 1987 Language planning for China's minorities: the Yi branch. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 81-89.
- BRADLEY, David, ed.
- 1982 Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.8: Tonation. PL, A-62. PSEAL 8.
- 1985 Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.9: Language policy, language planning and sociolinguistics in South-East Asia. PL, A-67. PSEAL 9.
- 1985 SEE Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985
- f/c Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.11: South-East Asian syntax. PL, A-77. PSEAL 11.
- BRADLEY, David, Geoffrey BENJAMIN, and S.A. WURM, coordinating eds
- 1983 Mainland South-East Asia, Peninsular Malaysia and Andaman and Nicobar Islands. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983.
- BRADLEY, Maya and David BRADLEY
- 1985 Asian students' comprehension of Australian English. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 171-181.
- BRADSHAW, Joel
- 1983 Dempwolff's description of verbal serialisation in Yabem. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 177-198. TICAL 4.
- 1985 Assessing the typological evidence for New Guinea Oceanic. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 19-30.
- BRANDENSTEIN, C.G. von
- 1987 Nyungar anew. PL, C-99.
- BROWN, Herbert A.
- 1986 A comparative dictionary of Orokelo, Gulf of Papua. PL, C-84.
- 1987 Three Elema myths, recorded in Toaripi: translated and annotated by H.A. Brown. PL, B-98.
- BRUCE, Les[lie P.]
- 1984 The Alamblak language of Papua New Guinea (East Sepik). PL, C-81.
- 1986 Serialisation: the interface of syntax and lexicon. PL, A-70, 21-37. PNGL 24.

- BRUDHIPRABHA, Prapart
 1985 Towards linguistic and cultural pluralism in Thailand: a case of the Malay Thais. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 77-86. PSEAL 9.
- BWAKOLO, Patrick
 1987 An alphabet for A̱yiwo. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 91-94.

C

- CAPELL, A.
 1983 SEE Lynch and Capell 1983
- 1984 Futuna-Aniwa dictionary, with grammatical introduction. PL, C-56.
- 1987 People and language in time and space. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 95-104.
- CAPELL, A. and John LYNCH
 1983 Sie vocabulary. In Lynch, ed. 1983, 75-147 (chapter 3).
- CAPELL, A. and H.H.J. COATE
 1984 Comparative studies in Northern Kimberley languages. PL, C-69.
- CARRINGTON, Lois
 1983 Eyewitness reporting. PL, A-65, 1-80. PPCL 3.
- 1987 A history of Pacific Linguistics. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 35-46.
- 1987 S.A. Wurm: a personal bibliography. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 15-33.
- 1987 Six more years of Pacific Linguistics: an index of contributions to Pacific linguistic studies, 1981-1987. PL, D-80.
- CARRINGTON, Lois, ed.
 1982-83 SEE Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 1982, 1982, 1983
- 1985 SEE Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985
- 1986 SEE Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 1986
- CARRINGTON, Lois and Miriam CURNOW
 1981 Twenty years of Pacific Linguistics: an index of contributions to Pacific linguistic studies, 1961-1981. PL, D-40.

- CARTIER, Alice
 1983 Strategies of the definite/indefinite patient in passive sentences. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 251-267. TICAL 4.
- CAUGHLEY, Ross Charles
 1982 The syntax and morphology of the verb in Chepang. PL, B-84.
 f/c A dictionary of Chepang. PL, C.
- CHAGANHADA
 1987 SEE Dob and Chaganhada 1987
- CHARPENTIER, J.M.
 1987 La numération au Sud-Malakula (Vanuatu). In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 105-118.
- CHEN, Teresa M.
 1985 Verbal constructions and verbal classification in Nataoran-Amis. PL, C-85.
- CHIRI, Mashiho
 1983 SEE Hattori and Chiri 1983
- CHLENOV, M.A.
 1986 North Halmahera languages: a problem of internal classification. PL, A-70, 39-43. PNGL 24.
- CHOWNING, Ann
 1983 Interaction between Pidgin and three West New Britain languages. PL, A-65, 191-206. PPCL 3.
 1985 Rapid lexical change and aberrant Melanesian languages: Sengseng and its neighbours. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 169-198.
 1986 Refugees, traders, and other wanderers: the linguistic effects of population mixing in Melanesia. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 407-434. FOCAL II.
 1987 The supposed Austronesian content of the Trans-New Guinea Phylum. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 119-125.
- CLARK, Ross
 1982 'Necessary' and 'unnecessary' borrowing. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 137-143. TICAL 3.
 1985 Languages of north and central Vanuatu: groups, chains, clusters and waves. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 199-236.
 1986 Linguistic convergence in Central Vanuatu. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 333-342. FOCAL II.

CLYNE, Michael

- 1985 Introduction. In Clyne, ed. 1985.
- 1985 Typological and sociolinguistic factors in grammatical convergence: differences between German and Dutch in Australia. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 151-160.
- 1987 The interaction of a national identity, class and pluriglossia in a pluricentric language. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 127-139.

CLYNE, Michael, ed.

- 1985 Australia, meeting place of languages. PL, C-92.

COATE, H.H.J.

- 1984 SEE Capell and Coate 1984

COLBURN, Michael

- 1984 The functions and meanings of the Erima deictic articles. PL, A-69, 209-272. PNGL 23.

COLLIER, Kenneth and Kenneth GREGERSON

- 1985 Tabla verb morphology. PL, A-63, 155-172. PNGL 22.

COLLINS, James T.

- 1982 Further notes towards a West Makian vocabulary. In Voorhoeve, ed. 1982, 75-97.
- 1982 Prothesis in the languages of Central Maluku: an argument from Proto-Austronesian grammar. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 187-200. TICAL 2.
- 1982 A short vocabulary of East Makian. In Voorhoeve, ed. 1982, 99-128.
- 1983 The historical relationships of the languages of Central Maluku, Indonesia. (MLIn 13.) PL, D-47.
- 1983 SEE Wurm, Stokhof, Foley, Fox, Appell, Sneddon, Collins and Voorhoeve 1983
- 1986 Eastern Seram: a subgrouping argument. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 123-146. FOCAL II.

COLLINS, J.T. and C.L. VOORHOEVE

- 1983 Moluccas (Maluku). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 45.

COMRIE, Bernard

- 1985 SEE Davies and Comrie 1985

CONRAD, Robert J. and Ron LEWIS

- f/c Some language and sociolinguistic relationships in the Upper Sepik region of Papua New Guinea. PL, A-76. PNGL 26.

- CONRAD, Robert J. with Kepas WOGIGA
f/c A grammar of Bukiyip (Mountain Arapesh). PL, B.
- COOKE, Joseph R.
f/c Form and meaning of the Thai particle na. PL, A.
PSEAL 12.
- f/c Thai sentence particles: forms, meanings, and formal-semantic variations. PL, A. PSEAL 12.
- f/c The problem of the sixth tone in Thai. PL, A.
PSEAL 12.
- f/c Thai nasalised vowels. PL, A. PSEAL 12.
- COOKE, Joseph R., ed.
f/c [Papers in Thai linguistics.] PL, A. PSEAL 12.
- COURT, Christopher
1985 Observations on some cases of tone sandhi. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 125-137.
- CROWLEY, Susan Smith
1986 Tolo dictionary. PL, C-91.
- CROWLEY, Terry
1982 The Paamese language of Vanuatu. PL, B-87.
- 1983 Development of a Paamese transitive suffix. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 269-283. TICAL 4.
- CUMMING, Susanna
1986 Word order change in Malay. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 97-111. FOCAL I.
- CURNOW, Miriam
1981 SEE Carrington and Curnow 1981
- D
- DAHL, Otto Chr.
1986 Focus in Malagasy and Proto-Austronesian. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 21-42. FOCAL I.
- DARDJOWIDJOJO, Soenjono
1983 Some problems in the theory of generative morphology: a case in Indonesian verbal formation. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 215-238. TICAL 4.
- DAVIES, John and Bernard COMRIE

- 1985 A linguistic survey of the Upper Yuat. PL, A-63, 275-312.
PNGL 22.
- DAY, Ron
1983 SEE McConvell, Day and Black 1983
- DE GUZMAN, Videan P.
1986 Some consequences of causative clause union in Tagalog. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 59-72. FOCAL I.
- DILLER, Anthony (A.V.N.)
1982 A new high tone in Southern Thai. In Bradley, ed. 1982, 133-154. PSEAL 8.

1985 High and low Thai: views from within. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 51-76. PSEAL 9.

1985 SEE Barz and Diller 1985

f/c Southern Thai deixis. PL, A-77. PSEAL 11.
- DJAWANAI, Stephanus
1983 Ngadha text tradition: the collective mind of the Ngadha people, Flores. (MLIn 20.) PL, D-55.
- DOB and CHAGANHADA
1987 Phonetic features of the Mongolian spoken by the Minor Beis tribe in Qinghai Province. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 141-147.
- DODENHOFF, Daniel D.
1982 A Tikopia phonology. In Lynch, ed. 1982, 155-167.
- DONALDSON, Tamsin
1987 Getting things taped in western New South Wales. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 149-151.

f/c Lavongai language learning lessons. In Beaumont, ed. f/c

f/c Texts in Lavongai. In Beaumont, ed. f/c
- DUNN, Leone
f/c Badimaya, a Western Australian language. PL, A-71.
- DUNN, Phyllis A.
1984 The Bisaya language. In King and King, eds 1984, 245-250.

1984 The Papar language. In King and King, eds 1984, 225-229.

1984 The Tatana language. In King and King, eds 1984, 251-256.
- DUTTON, Tom [T.E.]
1981 Milne Bay Province. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 10.

- 1981 Northern Province. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 9.
- 1981 SEE Wurm, Laycock, Voorhoeve, Dutton and Stokhof, coordinating eds 1981
- 1982 Borrowing in Austronesian and non-Austronesian languages of coastal south-east mainland Papua New Guinea. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 109-177. TICAL 1.
- 1985 Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: teaching and Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 535-537.
- 1986 Police Motu and the Second World War. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 351-406. FOCAL II.
- 1987 "Successful intercourse was had with the natives": aspects of European contact methods in the Pacific. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 153-171.
- f/c Police Motu of the Second World War: a record of interview with Nanai Gigori, 1942. PL, A-76. PNGL 26.
- DUTTON, Tom, in collaboration with Dicks THOMAS
1985 A new course in Tok Pisin (New Guinea Pidgin). PL, D-67.
- DYEN, Isidore
1982 The present status of some Austronesian subgrouping hypotheses. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 31-35. TICAL 2.
- DYEN, Isidore and Shigeru TSUCHIDA
1986 Proto-Austronesian laterals and nasals. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 23-31. FOCAL II.
- 1987 Proto-Austronesian D₅? In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 173-179.
- E
- EGEROD, Søren
1985 Typological features in Akha. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 96-104.
- ELBERT, Samuel H.
1987 Outside influences on the language of Rennell and Bellona. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 181-193.
- ESPIRITU-REID, Precy
1982 'Filipino' as a union language for the Philippines. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 227-246. TICAL 3.

F

- FAGAN, Joel L.
 1986 A grammatical analysis of Mono-Alu (Bougainville Straits, Solomon Islands). PL, B-96.
- FARID M. ONN and Mangantar SIMANJUNTAK
 1982 The inadequacy of the inertial development principle in accounting for sound changes in several Austronesian languages. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 263-284. TICAL 2.
- FELDMAN, Harry
 1986 A grammar of Awtuw. PL, B-94.
- FERRELL, Raleigh [J.]
 1982 Paiwan dictionary. PL, C-73.
 1983 Intent and volition in Paiwan and Tagalog verbs. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 1-8. TICAL 4.
- FINGLETON, J.S.
 1986 Tolai kinship concepts: correspondence between Kuanua and Tok Pisin terminology. PL, A-70, 291-312. PNGL 24.
- FLASSY, Don A.L.
 1985 SEE Stokhof and Flassy 1985
- FLORA, Jo-Ann
 1984 Schwa in Palauan. In Bender, ed. 1984, 149-164.
- FOLEY, W[illiam] A.
 1983 Sumatra, Malagasy Republic and southern peninsular Malaysia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 38.
 1983 Java and Bali. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 39.
 1983 SEE Wurm, Stokhof, Foley, Fox, Appell, Sneddon, Collins and Voorhoeve 1983
- FOX, James J.
 1982 The Rotinese chotbah as a linguistic performance. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 311-318. TICAL 3.
 1983 SEE Wurm, Stokhof, Foley, Fox, Appell, Sneddon, Collins and Voorhoeve 1983
 1987 'Between Savu and Roti': the transformation of social categories on the island of Ndao. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 195-203.
- FOX, James J. and S.A. WURM
 1983 Lesser Sunda Islands and Timor. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983,

map 40.

FRANKLIN, Karl J.

1987 Stephen A. Wurm: linguist and friend. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 47-51.

FRIBERG, Timothy

f/c A dialect geography of Bugis. PWANL 4.

G

GANDOUR, Jack and Mary Jane GANDOUR

1982 The relative frequency of tones in Thai. In Bradley, ed. 1982, 155-159. PSEAL 8.

GANDOUR, Mary Jane

1982 SEE Gandour and Gandour 1982

GEDNEY, William J.

1985 Confronting the unknown: tonal splits and the genealogy of Tai-Kadai. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 116-124.

GEORGOPOULOS, Carol

1986 Palauan as a VOS language. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 187-198. FOCAL I.

GERAGHTY, Paul

1986 The sound system of Proto-Central-Pacific. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 289-312. FOCAL II.

GERAGHTY, Paul, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds

1986 FOCAL I: papers from the Fourth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics. PL, C-93. FOCAL I.

1986 FOCAL II: papers from the Fourth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics. PL, C-94. FOCAL II.

GEYTENBEEK, Helen

f/c Case relationships in Nyangumada. PL, A-71.

GLASGOW, Kathleen

1984 Burarra word classes. PL, A-68, 1-54. PAusL 16.

f/c The structure and system of Burarra sentences. PL, A-71.

GLOVER, Warren W.

1987 What medium of instruction for tribal minorities in Sind? In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 205-212.

- GOLDMAN, L.R.
 1986 The presentational style of women in Huli disputes. PL, A-70, 213-289. PNGL 24.
- GONZALEZ, Andrew
 1987 The glottal stop in Tagalog: residual problems and attempts at solutions. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 213-220.
- GOOD, Elaine M., ed.
 f/c [Micronesian papers.] PL, D.
- GRACE, George W.
 1985 Oceanic subgrouping: retrospect and prospect. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 1-18.
 1986 Further thoughts on Oceanic subgrouping. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 1-12.
 1987 Genetic classification revisited. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 221-226.
- GRAEFE, Volker
 1986 SEE Yasuda-Graefe and Graefe 1986
- GREGERSON, Kenneth
 1985 SEE Collier and Gregerson 1985
- GRIJNS, C.D.
 1982 Patterns of cohesion in Jakarta Malay: towards a more objective method of describing areal variation. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 247-285. TICAL 3.
- GRIMES, Barbara D.
 1987 SEE Grimes and Grimes 1987
- GRIMES, Charles E. and Barbara D. GRIMES
 1987 Languages of South Sulawesi. (MLIn 38.) PL, D-78.
- GROVES, Gordon W.
 1985 SEE Groves, Groves and Jacobs 1985
- GROVES, Terab 'ata R., Gordon W. GROVES, and Roderick JACOBS
 1985 Kiribatese: an outline grammar and vocabulary. PL, D-64.
- GUPTA, Anthea Fraser
 1985 Language status planning in the ASEAN countries. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 1-14. PSEAL 9.
- GUY, Jacques B.M.
 1982 Bases for new methods in glottochronology. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 283-314. TICAL 1.

H

- HACKMAN, B.D.
1983 SEE Tryon and Hackman 1983
- HALE, Kenneth
1983 A lexicographic study of some Australian languages: project description. In Austin, ed. 1983, 71-107. PAusL 15.
- HALIM, Amran
1981 Intonation in relation to syntax in Indonesian. (MLIn 5.) PL, D-36.
- HALIM, Amran, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds
1982 Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, vol.1: Currents in Oceanic. PL, C-74. TICAL 1.
- 1982 Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, vol.2: Tracking the travellers. PL, C-75. TICAL 2.
- 1982 Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, vol.3: Accent on variety. PL, C-76. TICAL 3.
- 1983 Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, vol.4: Thematic variation. PL, C-77. TICAL 4.
- HAMMARSTRÖM, Göran
1987 Partial explanation in linguistics. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 227-231.
- HANSSON, Inga-Lill
1985 Verb concatenation in Akha. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 287-309.
- HARDJADIBRATA, R.R.
1983 Anticipatory verbal intensifiers in Sundanese. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 153-176. TICAL 4.
- 1985 Sundanese: a syntactical analysis. (MLIn 29.) PL, D-65.
- HARLOW, Ray
1986 The actor emphatic construction of the Eastern Polynesian languages. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 297-308. FOCAL I.
- HARRIS, John W.
1986 Northern Territory pidgins and the origin of Kriol. PL, C-89.

- HARRIS, John and John SANDEFUR
 1985 Kriol and multilingualism. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 257-264.
- HARRISON, Sheldon P. [S.P.]
 1982 Proto-Oceanic *aki(ni) and the Proto-Oceanic periphrastic causatives. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 179-230. TICAL 1.
 1984 Mokilese reflexes of Proto-Oceanic. In Bender, ed. 1984, 339-373.
 1984 On the verbal nature of Kiribati bane 'all'. In Bender, ed. 1984, 491-501.
 1984 Segmental quantity in Mokilese: a synchronic and diachronic study. In Bender, ed. 1984, 375-401.
 1986 On the nature of subgrouping arguments. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 13-21. FOCAL II.
- HARRISON, Sheldon P. and Frederick H. JACKSON
 1984 Higher numerals in several Micronesian languages. In Bender, ed. 1984, 61-79.
- HARTMANN, John F.
 1984 Linguistic and memory structures in Tai-Lue oral narratives. PL, B-90.
- HARVEY, Mark
 1982 Subgroups in Austronesian. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 47-99. TICAL 2.
- HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J.
 1985 The interaction of segments and tones in the Be language. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 90-93.
- HATTORI, Shirô
 1981 SEE Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981
 1983 SEE Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983
 1983 SEE Wurm, Hattori and Nakasone 1983
- HATTORI, Shirô and Mashiho CHIRI
 1983 Ainu area: Hokkaidô and southern Sakhalin. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 26.
- HAUDRICOURT, André-Georges
 1985 Du nouveau sur le Bê. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 94-95.
- HEATH, Jeffrey
 1987 Story of*-n-: *CV vs. *CV-n- noun-class prefixes

- in Australian languages. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 233-243.
- HENDERSON, Eugénie J.A.
 1985 Greenberg's "universals" again: a note on the case of Karen. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 138-140.
- HERCUS, L.A.
 1982 The Bāgandji language. PL, B-67.
 1986 Victorian languages: a late survey. PL, B-77.
 1987 Linguistic diffusion in the Birdsville area. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 245-255.
- HODDINOTT, W. and F.M. KOFOD
 f/c The Ngankukurungkurr language. PL, D-77.
- HOGAN, David W.
 f/c Urak Lawoi' dictionary. PL, B.
 f/c Basic structure of the Urak Lawoi' languages and their functions. PL, B.
- HOKAMA, Shuzen
 1983 SEE Nakasone, Uemura, Hokama and Nakamoto 1983
- HOLMER, Nils M.
 1983 Linguistic survey of south-eastern Queensland. PL, D-54.
 f/c Notes on some Queensland languages PL, D.
- HOLZKNECHT, Susanne
 1985 SEE Piau and Holzknrecht 1985
 1986 A morphology and grammar of Adzera (Amari dialect), Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea. PL, A-70, 77-166. PNGL 24.
 1987 Why is smoke not a smoke? Language taboo and problems of elicitation in the languages of the Markham Family. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 257-263.
- HONG-FINCHER, Beverly
 1987 Indications of the changing status of women in modern standard Chinese terms of address. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 265-273.
- HOOLEY, Bruce A.
 1987 Death or life: the prognosis for Central Buang. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 275-285.
- HOOPER, Robin

- 1985 Proto-Oceanic *qi. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 141-167.
- 1986 Discourse constraints on word-order variation in Samoic Outlier languages. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 269-295. FOCAL I.
- HOSOKAWA, Komei
- 1987 Malay talk on boat; an account of Broome Pearl Lagoon Pidgin. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 287-296.
- HOVDHAUGEN, Even
- 1986 The chronology of three Samoan sound changes. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 313-331. FOCAL II.
- HSU, Robert W.
- 1985 The role of computers in dictionary-making at the University of Hawaii. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 313-328.
- HSU, Robert W. and Ann M. PETERS
- 1984 Computers and Micronesian dictionaries: a chronicle of systems-design fieldwork among the lexicographers. In Bender, ed. 1984, 1-36.
- HUDSON, Joyce
- 1983 Transitivity and aspect in the Kriol verb. PL, A-65, 161-176. PPCL 3.
- HUFFMAN, Franklin E.
- 1985 Vowel permutations in Austroasiatic languages. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 141-145.
- HURLBUT, Hope M.
- 1987 Verb morphology in Eastern Kadazan. PL, B-97.
- HUSEN ABAS see ABAS, Husen

I

- IKRANAGARA, Kay
- 1982 Two schools: on functions of language in the classroom in Indonesia. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 95-114. TICAL 3.

J

- JACKSON, Frederick H.

- 1984 Reflexes of Proto-Oceanic in the Trukic languages of Micronesia. In Bender, ed. 1984, 259-280.
 - 1984 Selecting an orthography for Saipan Carolinian. In Bender, ed. 1984, 237-258.
 - 1984 SEE Harrison and Jackson 1984
 - 1986 On determining the external relationships of the Micronesian languages. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 201-238. FOCAL II.
- JACOBS, Roderick A.
- 1984 Relatives, equatives, and information structuring. In Bender, ed. 1984, 37-51.
 - 1984 Some syntactic processes in Kiribati. In Bender, ed. 1984, 467-490.
 - 1985 SEE Groves, Groves and Jacobs 1985
- JASPAN, M.A.
- 1984 Materials for a Rejang-Indonesian-English dictionary... (MLIn 27.) PL, D-58.
- JENSEN, John Thayer
- 1984 The notion 'passive' in Yapese. In Bender, ed. 1984, 165-170.
- JERNUDD, Björn H.
- 1987 World languages in radio broadcasting and as official languages. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 297-308.
- JOHNSTON, Malcolm
- 1985 Second language learning in adult migrants in Australia. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 197-221.
- JOHNSTON, Raymond L.
- 1982 Proto-Kimbe and the New Guinea Oceanic hypothesis. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 59-95. TICAL 1.
- JONES, Larry B.
- 1986 The dialects of Yawa. PL, A-74, 31-68. PNGL 25.
- JONES, Linda K.
- 1986 Yawa phonology. PL, A-74, 1-30. PNGL 25.
- JOSEPHS, Lewis S.
- 1984 Complementation in Palauan. In Bender, ed. 1984, 125-148.
 - 1984 The impact of borrowing on Palauan. In Bender, ed. 1984, 81-123.

JOURDAN, Christine

- 1985 Creolisation, nativisation or substrate influence: what is happening to bae in Solomon Islands Pijin? PL, A-72, 67-96. PPCL 4.

JUNAST

- 1987 A royal edict of Emperor Yingzong Gegegen of the Yuan Dynasty in the Mongolian hPags-pa script. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 309-313.

K

KALDOR, Susan and Ian G. MALCOLM

- 1985 Aboriginal children's English - educational implications. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 223-240.

KANA, Marit

- 1983 The syntax and semantics of verbal prefixes in Bahasa Indonesia. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 21-33. TICAL 4.

KARTOMIHARDJO, Soeseno

- 1981 Ethnography of communicative codes in East Java. (MLIn 8.) PL, D-39.

KASWANTI PURWO, Bambang

- 1983 The verbal 'aspect': a case of the Indonesian 'passives'. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 239-250. TICAL 4.
- 1986 The presence and absence of meN-: the Indonesian transitive verbs. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 159-170. FOCAL I.

KAZÁR, Lajos

- 1987 Ethnolinguistic threads from Finland through Hungary to Japan. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 315-333.

KEESING, Roger M.

- 1985 Kwaio grammar. PL, B-88.
- 1985 Subject pronouns and tense-marking in Southeast Solomonic languages and Solomons Pijin: grounds for substratomania? PL, A-72, 97-132. PPCL 4.
- 1987 Pijin calquing on Kwaio: a test case. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 335-360.

KENNEDY, Rod

- 1984 Semantic roles - the language speaker's categories (in Kala Lagaw Ya). PL, A-68, 153-169. PAusL 16.

KESS, Joseph F.

- 1982 Tagalog respect forms: sociolinguistic uses, origins, and parallels. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 1-25. TICAL 3.

KILHAM, Christine A.

- 1987 Word order in Wik-Mungkan. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 361-368.

KING, John Wayne

- 1984 SEE King and King, eds 1984

KING, Julie K.

- 1984 The Dumpas language. In King and King, eds 1984, 231-235.
- 1984 The Paitanic language family. In King and King, eds 1984, 139-153.
- 1984 The Rungus language. In King and King, eds 1984, 283-296.

KING, Julie K. and John Wayne KING, eds

- 1984 Languages of Sabah: a survey report. PL, C-78.

KLARBERG, Manfred

- 1985 Hebrew and Yiddish in Melbourne. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 57-62.

KNOBLOCH, Johann

- 1987 Untersuchungen zu kabardinischen Farbenbezeichnungen. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 369.
- 1987 Verehrter Jubilar, lieber Herr Kollege Wurm! In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 51-52.

KOCH, Harold

- 1983 Etymology and dictionary-making for Australian languages (with examples from Kaytej). In Austin, ed. 1983, 149-173. PAusL 15.

KOFOD, F.M.

- f/c SEE Hoddinott and Kofod f/c

KONDRASHKINA, E.A.

- 1982 Sociolinguistic research on Indonesian and Malay in the Soviet Union. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 123-129. TICAL 3.

KROEGER, Paul R.

- 1986 Intelligibility patterns in Sabah. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 309-339. FOCAL I.
- f/c Case marking in Kimaragang causative constructions. PWANL 3.
- f/c Verbal focus in Kimaragang. PWANL 3.

KUMANIRENG, Threes Y.

- 1982 Diglossia in Larantuka, Flores: a study about language use and language switching among the Larantuka community. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 131-136. TICAL 3.

L

LALNUNTHANGI CHHANGTE

- f/c The grammar of simple clauses in Mizo. PL, A-77.
PSEAL 11.

LANGDON, Robert

- 1987 Benevolent invaders among Hawaii's aborigines. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 371-379.

LAPOLIWA, Hans

- 1982 Phonological problems of loanwords in Bahasa Indonesia. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 285-297. TICAL 2.

LAUCK, Linda

- 1985 SEE Adams and Lauck 1985

LAUGHREN, Mary

- 1983 A note on Anna Wierzbicka's comments on the Warlpiri dictionary project. In Austin, ed. 1983, 145-148.
PAusL 15.

LAUGHREN, Mary and David NASH

- 1983 Warlpiri dictionary project: aims, method, organization and problems of definition. In Austin, ed. 1983, 109-133.
PAusL 15.

LAWTON, Ralph S.

- f/c The Kiriwinan classifiers (and other material). PL, B.

LAYCOCK, Don[ald C.]

- 1981 New Britain. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 13.
- 1981 New Ireland and Admiralty Islands. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 14.
- 1981 Sepik Provinces. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 6.
- 1981 SEE Wurm, Laycock, Voorhoeve, Dutton and Stokhof, coordinating eds 1981
- 1982 Editor's note. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, v.
- 1982 Metathesis in Austronesian: Ririo and other cases. In Halim,

- Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 269-281. TICAL 1.
- 1985 Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: Tok Pisin as a literary language. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 495-515.
- 1985 The future of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 665-668.
- 1985 Phonology: substratum elements in Tok Pisin phonology. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 295-307.
- 1985 Tok Pisin and the census. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 223-231.
- 1986 Papuan languages and the possibility of semantic classification. PL, A-70, 1-10. PNGL 24.
- 1987 Stephen Wurm: a linguistic migration. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 3-14.
- LAYCOCK, Donald C. and Werner WINTER, eds
- 1987 A world of language: papers presented to Professor S.A. Wurm on his 65th birthday. PL, C-100.
- LEE, Jennifer
- 1987 Tiwi today: a study of language change in a contact situation. PL, C-96.
- LEE, Kee-dong and Judith W. WANG
- 1984 Kosraean reflexes of Proto-Oceanic phonemes. In Bender, ed. 1984, 403-442.
- LEHMAN, F.K.
- 1985 On quantifier floating in Lushai and Burmese, with some remarks on Thai. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 264-278.
- LEVIN, Juliette and Diane MASSAM
- 1986 Classification of Niuean verbs: notes on case. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 231-244. FOCAL I.
- LEWIS, D.J.
- 1987 SEE Swan and Lewis 1987
- LEWIS, Ron
- f/c SEE Conrad and Lewis f/c
- LI, Charles N. and Sandra A. THOMPSON
- 1985 Perfectivity in Mandarin. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 310-323.
- LI, Paul Jen-kuei
- 1982 Atayalic final voiced stops. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm,

- eds 1982, 171-185. TICAL 2.
- 1985 The position of Atayal in the Austronesian family. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 257-280.
- 1986 Linguistic variations of different age groups in some Formosan languages. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 33-50. FOCAL II.
- 1987 The preglottalised stops in Bunun. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 381-387.
- LIANG Min
- 1987 A phonological change over two generations. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 389-391.
- LICHTENBERK, Frantisek
- 1985 Possessive constructions in Oceanic languages and in Proto-Oceanic. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 93-140.
- LIM, Sonny
- f/c Baba Malay: the language of the 'Straits-born' Chinese. PWANL 3.
- LINCOLN, P.C.
- 1981 Micronesia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 18.
- 1981 Polynesia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 19.
- 1981 SEE Tryon, Lincoln, Rivierre and Wurm, coordinating eds 1981
- LINDSTROM, Lamont
- 1985 The politics of dictionary making on Tanna (Vanuatu). In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 329-341.
- 1986 Kwamera dictionary - Nikukua sai nagkiariien nininife. PL, C-95.
- LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF PAPUA NEW GUINEA
- 1987 Personal memoir. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 53.
- LITHGOW, David
- 1987 Language change and relationships in Tubetube and adjacent languages. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 393-410.
- LLAMZON, Teodoro A.
- 1982 A syntactic model for the comparative study of Austronesian languages. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 37-46. TICAL 2.
- LÖFFLER, Lorenz G.
- 1985 A preliminary report on the Paangkhua language. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 279-286.

- LOUWERSE, J.
f/c The morphosyntax of Una in relation to discourse structure.
PL, B-100.
- LYNCH, John
1982 Anejom grammar sketch. In Lynch, ed. 1982, 93-154.
1982 South-west Tanna grammar outline and vocabulary. In Lynch, ed. 1982, 1-91.
1982 Towards a theory of the origin of the Oceanic possessive constructions. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 243-268. TICAL 1.
1983 The languages of Erromango. In Lynch, ed. 1983, 1-10 (chapter 1).
1983 Preliminary remarks on Proto-Erromangan. In Lynch, ed. 1983, 193-220 (chapter 7).
1983 Sorung. In Lynch, ed. 1983, 191-192 (chapter 6).
1983 Ura grammar sketch and vocabulary. In Lynch, ed. 1983, 148-183 (chapter 4).
1983 Utaha. In Lynch, ed. 1983, 184-190 (chapter 5).
1983 SEE Capell and Lynch 1983
1986 The Proto-Southern Vanuatu pronominal system. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 259-287. FOCAL II.
1987 The French legacy in Bislama. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 411-420.
- LYNCH, John, ed.
1982 Papers in linguistics of Melanesia No.4. PL, A-64.
1983 Studies in the languages of Erromango. PL, C-79.
- LYNCH, John and A. CAPELL
1983 Sie grammar outline. In Lynch, ed. 1983, 11-74 (chapter 2).
- LYNCH, John and D.T. TRYON
1985 Central-Eastern Oceanic: a subgrouping hypothesis. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 31-52.

M

McCONVELL, Patrick

- 1985 Domains and codeswitching among bilingual aborigines. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 95-125.
- McCONVELL, Patrick, Ron DAY, and Paul BLACK
1983 Making a Meriam Mir dictionary. In Austin, ed. 1983, 19-30. PAusL 15.
- McCUNE, Keith and AZHAR M. SIMIN
1983 Anaphoric markers in Indonesian texts. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 71-100. TICAL 4.
- McELHANON, K.A.
1984 A linguistic field guide to the Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea. PL, D-57.
- 1987 Basic vocabulary as a tool for classifying Papuan languages. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 421-436.
- McFARLAND, C.D.
1983 Central Philippines. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 33.
- 1983 Maps of the Philippines. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983.
- 1983 Northern Philippines. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 32.
- 1983 Philippines: the numerically most important languages. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 31.
- 1983 Southern Philippines. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 34.
- McGREGOR, Aileen R.F.
1982 Background. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, vi-viii.
- 1982 A tentative grammar statement of the Olo language. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, 22-79.
- 1982 SEE McGregor and McGregor 1982
- McGREGOR, Donald E.
1982 English - Olo noun dictionary. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, 81-116.
- 1982 English - Olo terms for: body parts, body fluids and excretions and colours. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, 117-119.
- 1982 Kinship terms among the Wap̥. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, 137-155.
- 1982 A phonemic statement of the Olo language. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, 1-13.
- McGREGOR, Donald E. and Aileen R.F. McGREGOR

- 1982 Olo language materials. PL, D-42.
- 1982 Texts. In McGregor and McGregor 1982, 121-135.
- McGREGOR, William
f/c Handbook of Kimberley languages. PL, D.
- McKAY, G.R.
1983 Lexicography and the Ndjébbana (Kunibidji) bilingual education program. In Austin, ed. 1983, 57-70. PAusL 15.
1984 Stop alternations in Ndjébbana (Kunibidji). PL, A-68, 107-117. PAusL 16.
1984 Ndjébbana (Kunibidji) grammar: miscellaneous morphological and syntactic notes. PL, A-68, 119-151. PAusL 16.
- MALCOLM, Ian G.
1985 SEE Kaldor and Malcolm 1985
- MARTENS, Martha
f/c SEE Martens and Martens f/c
- MARTENS, Michael
f/c Focus and discourse in Uma. PWANL 4.
f/c Focus or ergativity pronoun sets in Uma. PWANL 4.
f/c 'How big is your rice?' - units of measurement among the Uma people. PWANL 4.
f/c Notes on Uma verbs. PWANL 4.
f/c Phonology of Uma. PWANL 4.
- MARTENS, Michael and Martha MARTENS
f/c The inelegant glottal - a problem in Uma phonology. PWANL 4.
- MARTIN, David L.
1986 Dominance and non-dominance in Sikaritai discourse. PL, A-74, 205-231. PNGL 25.
- MASSAM, Diane
1986 SEE Levin and Massam 1986
- MATISOFF, James A.
1985 New directions in East and Southeast Asian linguistics. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 21-35.
1985 Out on a limb: arm, hand, and wing in Sino-Tibetan. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 421-450.

- 1985 Paul K. Benedict - an appreciation. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 16-20.
- 1985 SEE Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985
- MAZAUDON, Martine
1985 Proto-Tibeto-Burman as a two-tone language? Some evidence from Proto-Tamang and Proto-Karen. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 201-229.
- MEDAN, Tamsin
1983 Bahasa Minangkabau, di sebelah atau di bawah bahasa Melayu? Suatu studi pendahuluan berdasarkan penelitian dialektologis. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 385-397. TICAL 4.
- MEI Tsu-lin
1985 Some examples of prenasals and *s- nasals in Sino-Tibetan. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 334-343.
- MERLAN, Francesca
1983 Ngalakan grammar, texts and vocabulary. PL, B-89.
- MERLAN, Francesca and Alan RUMSEY
1986 A marriage dispute in the Nebilyer Valley (Western Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea). PL, A-74, 69-180. PNGL 25.
- MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd
1985 Tibeto-Burman dental suffixes: evidence from Limbu (Nepal). In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 363-375.
- MIEDEMA, J. and F.I. WELLING
1985 Fieldnotes on languages and dialects in the Kebar district, Bird's Head, Irian Jaya. PL, A-63, 29-52. PNGL 22.
- MILLER, Carolyn P.
1984 Introduction: The languages of Sabah: intelligibility testing. In King and King, eds 1984, 51-57.
- MILNER, G.B.
1986 A focal approach to problems of verbal syntax in Fijian. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 1-20. FOCAL I.
- MOELIONO, Anton M.
1986 Language development and cultivation: alternative approaches in language planning. (MLIn 30.) PL, D-68.
1987 Policy in functional allocation of languages. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 437-453.
- MOODY, David C.
1984 Conclusion: the languages of Sabah: intelligibility testing. In King and King, eds 1984, 325-337.

- 1984 The Lundayeh language. In King and King, eds 1984, 59-65.
- 1984 The Malayic language family. In King and King, eds 1984, 91-100.
- 1984 The Suluk (Tausug) language. In King and King, eds 1984, 75-84.
- 1984 The Tidong language. In King and King, eds 1984, 125-137.
- 1984 SEE Walton and Moody 1984
- MORDECHAY, Susan
- 1986 The aspectual particle nunga in Toba Batak. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 113-132.
- MORRIS, Cliff
- 1984 Tetun-English dictionary. PL, C-83.
- MOSEL, Ulrike
- 1984 Tolai syntax and its historical development. PL, B-92.
- 1987 Subject in Samoan. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 455-479.
- MOYSE-FAURIE, Claire and Françoise OZANNE-RIVIERRE
- 1983 Subject case markers and word order in New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands languages. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 113-152. TICAL 4.
- MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter
- 1983 Learning to speak about speaking in a pidgin language. PL, A-65, 93-103. PPCL 3.
- 1983 Notes on the Pidgin German of Kiautschou. PL, A-65, 139-142. PPCL 3.
- 1983 The reality of Sapir's psychological reality of the phoneme. PL, A-65, 105-120. PPCL 3.
- 1985 Etymologising and Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 177-219.
- 1985 External history of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 35-64.
- 1985 Good and bad pidgin: nogut yu toktok kranki. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 275-291.
- 1985 History of the study of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 15-33.
- 1985 Inflectional morphology of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 335-340.

- 1985 Internal development of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 75-166.
- 1985 The lexical system of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 423-440.
- 1985 The number of Pidgin Englishes in the Pacific. PL, A-72, 25-51. PPCL 4.
- 1985 Remnants of Kanaka English in Queensland. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 241-255.
- 1985 The scientific study of Tok Pisin: language planning and the Tok Pisin lexicon. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 595-664.
- 1985 The scientific study of Tok Pisin: Tok Pisin dictionary making: theoretical considerations and practical experiences. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 577-593.
- 1985 The scientific study of Tok Pisin: the writing of descriptive Tok Pisin grammars. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 557-575.
- 1985 Syntax of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 341-421.
- 1985 Tok Pisin and its relevance to theoretical issues in creolistics and general linguistics. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 443-483.
- 1985 Variation in Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 233-273.
- 1985 SEE Wurm and Mühlhäusler 1985
- 1985 SEE Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985
- 1987 The identification of language mixing - with special reference to the Reef-Santa Cruz situation. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 481-493.
- MUNRO, Doug
- 1985 On the lack of English-speaking Tuvaluans in the nineteenth century. PL, A-72, 133-141. PPCL 4.

N

NABABAN, P.W.J.

- 1981 A grammar of Toba-Batak. (MLIn 6.) PL, D-37.

- NAGANO, Yasuhiko
 1985 Preliminary notes on gLo-skad (Mustang Tibetan). In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 451-462.
- NAKAMOTO, Masachie
 1983 SEE Nakasone, Uemura, Hokama and Nakamoto 1983
- NAKASONE, Seizen
 1983 SEE Wurm, Hattori and Nakasone 1983
 1983 SEE Tasato, Uemura and Nakasone 1983
- NAKASONE, Seizen, Yukio UEMURA, Shuzen HOKAMA, and Masachie NAKAMOTO
 1983 Ryūkyūan dialects. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 28.
- NASH, David
 1983 SEE Laughren and Nash 1983
- NAYLOR, Paz Buenaventura
 1986 On the pragmatics of focus. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 43-57. FOCAL I.
 1986 On the semantics of reduplication. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 175-185. FOCAL I.
- NEKITEL, Otto
 1986 A sketch of nominal accord in Abu' (an Arapesh language). PL, A-70, 177-205. PNGL 24.
- NEUSTUPNÝ, J.V.
 1985 Language norms in Australian-Japanese contact situations. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 161-170.
- NG Bee Chin
 1985 A study of the variable /sh/ in Singapore Mandarin. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 31-37. PSEAL 9.
- NGURAH BAGUS, I Gusti
 1983 Raos ngempelin: suatu bentuk permainan bahasa berdasarkan kemenduaan makna (beberapa catatan tentang struktur dan fungsinya dalam masyarakat Bali). In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 407-415. TICAL 4.
- NGUYỄN Đăng Liêm
 1987 Language proficiency tests. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 495-516.
- NGUYỄN Đình-hoà
 1985 Some archaic Vietnamese words in Nguyễn Trãi's poems. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 463-473.
 1985 Terminology work in Vietnam. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 119-130. PSEAL 9.

- NISHIDA, Tatsuo
 1985 The Hsihsia, Lolo, and Moso languages. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 230-241.
- NOORDUYN, J.
 1982 Sound changes in the Gorontalo language. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 241-261. TICAL 2.
- NORMAN, Jerry
 1985 A note on the origin of the Chinese duodenary cycle. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 85-89.
- NOTHOFER, Bernd
 1982 Central Javanese dialects. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 287-309. TICAL 3.
- 1986 The Barrier island languages in the Austronesian language family. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 87-109. FOCAL II.
- 0
- OATES, Lynette
 f/c Barranbinya: fragments of a New South Wales Aboriginal language. PL, A-71.
- OETOMO, Dédé
 1986 The Chinese of Pasuruan: their language and identity. (MLIn 26.) PL, D-63.
- OGLOBLIN, A.K.
 1986 Some problems of diachronic typology of the Malayo-Javanic languages. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 111-122. FOCAL II.
- O'GRADY, Geoffrey N.
 1987 The origin of monosyllabic roots in eastern Pama-Nyungan. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 517-529.
- OGURI, Hiroko
 1985 Isirawa clauses. PL, A-63, 139-154. PNGL 22.
- 1985 Main verb forms in Isirawa narratives. PL, A-63, 131-138. PNGL 22.
- 1986 Adversative relations in Isirawa narrative discourse. PL, A-74, 249-261. PNGL 25.
- OZAKI, Akito
 f/c Requests for clarification in conversation between Japanese

and non-Japanese. PL, B.

OZANNE-RIVIERRE, Françoise

1983 SEE Moyse-Faurie and Ozanne-Rivierre 1983

OZOLINS, Uldis

1985 The National Language Policy issue in Australia. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 281-299.

P

PAPERS...

- 1982 Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.8: Tonation.
PL, A-62. SEE Bradley, ed. 1982
- 1982 Papers in linguistics of Melanesia No.4. PL, A-64.
SEE Lynch, ed. 1982.
- 1983 Papers in Australian linguistics No.15. PL, A-66.
SEE Austin, ed. 1983.
- 1983 Papers in pidgin and creole linguistics No.3. PL, A-65.
- 1984 Papers in Australian linguistics No.16. PL, A-68.
- 1985 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.22. PL, A-63.
- 1984 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.23. PL, A-69.
- 1985 Papers in pidgin and creole linguistics No.4. PL, A-72.
- 1985 Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.9. PL, A-67.
SEE Bradley, ed. 1985
- 1986 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.24. PL, A-70.
- 1986 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.25. PL, A-74.
- f/c Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.26. PL, A-76.
- f/c Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.10. PL, A-75.
- f/c Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.11. PL, A-77
- f/c Papers in Australian linguistics No.17. PL, A-71.
- f/c Papers in Philippine linguistics No.11.
- f/c Papers in Western Austronesian linguistics No.3.

- f/c Papers in Western Austronesian linguistics No.4.
- PAUWELS, Anne
1985 The role of mixed marriages in language shift in the Dutch communities. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 39-55.
- PAWLEY, Andrew
1982 SEE Starosta, Pawley and Reid 1982
- PAWLEY, Andrew and Lois CARRINGTON, eds
1985 Austronesian linguistics at the 15th Pacific Science Congress. PL, C-88.
- PAWLEY, Andrew and Timoci SAYABA
f/c Wayan dictionary. PL, C-82.
- PETERS, Ann M.
1984 SEE Hsu and Peters 1984
- PHINNEMORE, Thomas R.
1985 Ono phonology and morphophonemics. PL, A-63, 173-214. PNGL 22.
- PIAU, Julie and Susanne HOLZKNECHT
1985 Current attitudes to Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 487-493.
- PIKE, Kenneth L.
1987 Personal memoir. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 53.
- PITTMAN, Richard S.
1987 The 'register-language' structure of Navajo. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 531-534.
- PLATT, John T.
1985 Bilingual policies in a multilingual society: reflections of the Singapore Mandarin campaign in the English language press. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 15-30. PSEAL 9.
- 1987 Substratum influences in Basilectal Singapore English. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 535-544.
- POEDJOSOEDARMO, Soepomo
1982 Javanese influence on Indonesian. (MLIn 7.) PL, D-38.
- POLOMÉ, Edgar C.
1987 Dutch words of Indonesian origin. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 545-552.
- PREMSRIRAT, Suwilai
1987 A Khmu grammar. PL, A-75, 1-143. PSEAL 10.
- 1987 A study of Thai and Khmu cutting words. PL, A-75, 145-187.

PSEAL 10.

PRENTICE, D.J.

- 1982 Some ludic aspects of Timugon Murut. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 145-155. TICAL 3.

PURNAMA, Karyono

- f/c The sociocultural variants in the second person singular pronoun in Bahasa Indonesia. PWANL 3.

R

RADO, Marta

- 1985 Ellipsis in answers to yes-no and wh-questions in the English of Asian students in Australia. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 183-195.

RAMELAN

- 1983 Javanese indicative and imperative passives. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 199-214. TICAL 4.

RAMNAH, P.

- 1985 SEE Baker and Ramnah 1985

RECORD, Keith

- 1985 SEE Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985

REHG, Kenneth

- 1984 Nasal substitution rules in Ponapean. In Bender, ed. 1984, 317-337.
- 1984 On the history of Ponapean phonology. In Bender, ed. 1984, 281-316.
- 1984 The origins of 'compensatory lengthening' rules in Micronesian languages. In Bender, ed. 1984, 53-59.

REID, Lawrence A.

- 1982 The demise of Proto-Philippines. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 201-216. TICAL 2.
- 1982 SEE Starosta, Pawley and Reid 1982

REIMER, Martha

- 1986 The notion of topic in Momuna narrative discourse. PL, A-74, 181-204. PNGL 25.

RENCK, G.L.

- 1987 A Yagaria fairytale. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 553-563.

RENSCH, Karl H.

- 1984 Tikisionalio fakauvea-fakafalani - Dictionnaire wallisien-français. PL, C-86.
- 1987 East Uvean, Nuclear Polynesian? Reflections of the methodological adequacy of the tree model in Polynesia. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 565-581.
- f/c Fish names of Eastern Polynesia. PL, C.

RENSCH, Karl H., ed.

- 1986 Tikisionalio fakafutuna-français - Dictionnaire futunien-français. PL, C-90.

REVEL-MACDONALD, Nicole

- 1982 Synchronical description at the phonetic and syllabic level of Modang (Kalimantan Timur) in contrast to Kenyah, Kayan, and Palawan (Philippines). In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 321-331. TICAL 2.

RIVIERRE, J.C.

- 1981 New Caledonia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 17.
- 1981 SEE Tryon, Lincoln, Rivierre and Wurm, coordinating eds 1981

ROMAINE, Suzanne

- 1985 Relative clauses in child language, pidgins and creoles. PL, A-72, 1-23. PPCL 4.

ROSE, Philip John

- 1982 Acoustic characteristics of the Shanghai-Zhenhai syllable types. In Bradley, ed. 1982, 1-53.

ROSS, Malcolm D.

- 1982 The development of the verb phrase in the Oceanic languages of the Bougainville region. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 1-57. TICAL 1.
- 1984 Maisin: a preliminary sketch. PL, A-69, 1-82. PNGL 23.
- 1985 Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: effects of Tok Pisin on some vernacular languages. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 539-556.
- 1986 A genetic grouping of Oceanic languages in Bougainville and the Western Solomons. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 175-200. FOCAL II.
- 1987 A contact-induced morphosyntactic change in the Bel languages of Papua New Guinea. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 583-601.
- f/c Proto Oceanic and the Austronesian languages of western Melanesia. PL, C-98.

RUJIATI MULYADI, Sri Wulan

- 1983 Personal pronouns in 17th century Malay manuscripts and Bahasa Indonesia. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 291-302. TICAL 4.

RUMSEY, Alan

- 1982 An intra-sentence grammar of Ungarinjin, north-western Australia. PL, B-86.
- 1983 On some syntactico-semantic consequences of homophony in north-west Australian Pidgin/Creole English. PL, A-65, 177-189. PPCL 3.
- 1986 SEE Merlan and Rumsey 1986
- 1987 Lative and translativ in Ungarinyin. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 603-611.

S

SALEH-BRONCKHORST, Lia

- 1981 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1981
- 1982 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1982, 1982, 1982, 1982
- 1983 SEE Stokhof, ed. 1983, 1983, 1983, 1983

SANDEFUR, John R.

- 1985 SEE Harris and Sandefur 1985
- 1985 Dynamics of an Australian creole system. PL, A-72, 195-214. PPCL 4.

SANKOFF, Gillian

- f/c Substrate and universals in the Tok Pisin verb phrase.

SARUMPAET, J.P.

- 1982 Linguistic varieties in Toba-Batak. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 27-78. TICAL 3.
- 1986 The Samosir dialect of Toba-Batak. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 73-86. FOCAL II.

SAYABA, Timoci

- f/c SEE Pawley and Sayaba f/c

SCHEBECK, Bernhard

- 1983 Dictionaries for Australian languages: some general remarks. In Austin, ed. 1983, 41-55. PAusL 15.

SCHMIDT, Annette

- 1985 Speech variation and social networks in dying Dyirbal.
In Clyne, ed. 1985, 127-150.

SCHOOLING, S.J.

- f/c A preliminary sociolinguistic survey of Manus Province,
Papua New Guinea. PL, A-76. PNGL 26.
- f/c The phonology of Yuanga, a language of New Caledonia.

SCHÜSSLER, Alex

- 1985 The function of qusheng in early Zhou Chinese. In Thurgood,
Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 344-362.

SCORZA, David

- 1985 A sketch of Au morphology and syntax. PL, A-63, 215-273.
PNGL 22.

SCOTT, Graham

- 1986 On ergativity in Fore and other Papuan languages. PL,
A-70, 167-175. PNGL 24.

SECOMBE, M.J.

- 1985 SEE Smolicz and Secombe 1985

SEILER, Walter

- 1984 Imonda part-of-whole marking. PL, A-69, 273-283. PNGL
23.
- 1985 Imonda, a Papuan language. PL, B-93.
- 1985 The Malay language in New Guinea. PL, A-72, 143-153.
PPCL 4.
- 1986 From verb serialisation to noun classification. PL, A-70,
11-19. PNGL 24.

SHARPE, Margaret C.

- 1985 Kriol - an Australian language resource. PL, A-72,
177-194. PPCL 4.

SHAW, R. Daniel

- 1986 The Bosavi Language Family. PL, A-70, 45-76. PNGL 24.

SHELDEN, Deidre

- 1986 Topical and non-topical participants in Galela narrative
discourse. PL, A-74, 233-248. PNGL 25.

SHIANG-JIUN LIN, Grace

- 1985 SEE Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985

SHNUKAL, Anna

- 1985 Multilingualism in the eastern Torres Strait islands. In

- Clyne, ed. 1985, 265-279.
- 1985 Variation in Torres Strait Creole: a preliminary discussion. PL, A-72, 155-175. PPCL 4.
- f/c Broken: an introduction to the creole language of Torres Strait. PL, C.
- SHOPEN, Tim
1985 SEE Bavin and Shopen 1985
- SIEGEL, Jeff
1983 Media Tok Pisin. PL, A-65, 81-92. PPCL 3.
- 1985 Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: Tok Pisin in the mass media. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 517-533.
- 1984 Introduction to the Labu language. PL, A-69, 83-157. PNGL 23.
- 1986 Wai: a Malaitan language in Fiji. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 435-463. FOCAL II.
- 1987 Spreading the word: Fijian missionaries in the New Guinea islands. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 613-621.
- SIMANJUNTAK, Mangantar
1982 SEE Farid Onn and Simanjuntak 1982
- SIMONS, Gary F.
1982 Word taboo and comparative Austronesian linguistics. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 157-226. TICAL 3.
- SIMONS, Linda
1983 A comparison of the pidgins of the Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea. PL, A-65, 121-137. PPCL 3.
- 1985 Malaitan influence on two grammatical particles in Solomon Islands Pijin. PL, A-72, 53-65. PPCL 4.
- 1987 Personal memoir. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 53.
- SIRK, Ülo [Y.H.]
1987 On the geographical location of early Austronesian. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 623-630.
- f/c Towards the historical grouping of the South Sulawesi languages. PWANL 4.
- SMITH, Geoff P.
1986 Counting and culture contact in north-east New Guinea. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 343-349. FOCAL II.

- f/c Morobe counting systems. PL, A-76. PNGL 26.
- SMITH, Kenneth D.
 1984 The languages of Sabah: a tentative lexicostatistical classification. In King and King, eds 1984, 1-49.
- SMOLICZ, J.J. and M.J. SECOMBE
 1985 Community languages, core values and cultural maintenance: the Australian experience with special reference to Greek, Latvian and Polish groups. In Clyne, ed. 1985, 11-38.
- SNEDDON, J.N.
 1983 Northern Celebes (Sulawesi). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 43.
 1983 Southern Celebes (Sulawesi). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 44.
 1983 SEE Wurm, Stokhof, Foley, Fox, Appell, Sneddon, Collins and Voorhoeve 1983
 1984 Proto-Sangiric and the Sangiric languages. PL, B-91.
 1986 Lexical diffusion in Sangir. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 51-71. FOCAL II.
- SOEDJARWO
 1983 Unsur emotif-ekspresif dalam kosa kata bahasa Jawa. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 399-406. TICAL 4.
- SOEMARMO, Marmo
 f/c Subject-predicate, focus-presupposition and topic-comment in Bahasa Indonesia and Javanese. PWANL 3.
- SO-HARTMANN, Helga
 f/c Directional auxiliaries in Daa! Chin. PL, A-77. PSEAL 11.
- SOHN, Ho-min
 1984 An orthographic design for Woleaian. In Bender, ed. 1984: 215-236.
 1984 SEE Tawerilmang and Sohn 1984
- SOHN, Ho-min and Byron W. BENDER
 1984 Surface and deep contrasts in Ulithian phonology. In Bender, ed. 1984, 201-213.
- SPATE, O.H.K.
 1987 Personal memoir. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 54-55.
- SPITZACK, John A.
 1984 The Eastern Kadazan language. In King and King, eds 1984,

271-282.

1984 The Kuijau language. In King and King, eds 1984, 257-270.

1984 The Murutic language family. In King and King, eds 1984, 155-223.

SPRIGG, R.K.

1985 Alphabet or syllabary in South East Asia: 'new wine into old bottles'. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 105-115.

STAMM, Josef, MSC

f/c A grammar of the Lavongai language. In Beaumont, ed. f/c

f/c Lavongai-German dictionary - a fragment. In Beaumont, ed. f/c

f/c Lavongai materials, edited by C.H. Beaumont. PL, D.

f/c Two Lavongai legends. In Beaumont, ed. f/c

STAROSTA, Stanley

1985 Verbal inflection versus deverbal nominalisation in PAN: the evidence from Tsou. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 281-312.

1986 Focus as recentralisation. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 73-95. FOCAL I.

STAROSTA, Stanley, Andrew K. PAWLEY, and Lawrence A. REID

1982 The evolution of focus in Austronesian. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 145-170. TICAL 2.

STEINHAEUER, Hein

1986 Number in Biak: counterevidence to two alleged language universals (a summary). In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 171-173. FOCAL I.

STOKHOF, W.A.L.

1981 SEE Wurm, Laycock, Voorhoeve, Dutton and Stokhof, coordinating eds 1981

1982 Woisika riddles. (MLIn 9.) PL, D-41.

1983 SEE Wurm, Stokhof, Foley, Fox, Appell, Sneddon, Collins and Voorhoeve, coordinating eds 1983

1987 A short Kabola text (Alor, East Indonesia). In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 631-648.

STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ... with Alma E. ALMANAR

1984 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.7/3: Central Sulawesi, South-West Sulawesi. (MLIn 25.) PL, D-62.

- 1985 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.7/4: South-East Sulawesi and neighbouring islands, West and North-East Sulawesi. (MLIn 28.) PL, D-66.
- 1986 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.8: Kalimantan (Borneo). (MLIn 31.) PL, D-69.
- 1986 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.9: Northern Sumatra. (MLIn 33.) PL, D-71.
- 1987 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol. 10/1: Minangkabau and languages of central Sumatra. (MLIn 34.) PL, D-74.
- 1987 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol. 10/2: Languages of southern Sumatra. (MLIn 35.) PL, D-75.
- 1987 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol. 10/3: Languages of the islands off the west coast of Sumatra. (MLIn 36.) PL, D-76.
- 1987 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol. 11: Celebes, Alor, Ambon, Irian Jaya, Madura, and Lombok. (MLIn 37.) PL, D-79.
- STOKHOF, W.A., ed. ... with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E. ALMANAR
- 1981 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.3/1: Southern Moluccas; Central Moluccas: Seram (I). (MLIn 4.) PL, D-35.
- 1981 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.3/2: Central Moluccas: Seram (II). (MLIn 10.) PL, D-44.
- 1982 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.3/3: Central Moluccas: Seram (III), Haruku, Banda, Ambon (I). (MLIn 15.) PL, D-49.
- 1982 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.3/4: Central Moluccas: Ambon (II), Buru, Nusa Laut, Saparua. (MLIn 16.) PL, D-50.
- 1982 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.4: Talaud and Sangir Islands. (MLIn 17.) PL, D-51.
- 1982 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.5/1: Irian Jaya: Austronesian languages; Papuan languages, Digul area. (MLIn 18.) PL, D-52.
- 1983 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.5/2: Irian Jaya: Papuan languages, Northern languages, Central Highlands languages. (MLIn 19.) PL, D-53.

- 1983 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.6:
The Lesser Sunda Islands (Nusa Tenggara). (MLIn 22.)
PL, D-59.
 - 1983 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.7/2:
North Sulawesi: Philippine languages. (MLIn 23.) PL, D-60.
 - 1983 Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia vol.7/1:
North Sulawesi: Gorontalo group and Tontoli. (MLIn 24.)
PL, D-61.
- STOKHOF, W.A.L. and Don A.L. FLASSY
- 1985 A recently discovered M(o)oi vocabulary in the National Museum
(Jakarta). PL, A-63, 53-130. PNGL 22.
- STREICHER, J.F.
- 1982 Jabem-English dictionary. Reproduction of the Jabem-Deutsch
Worterbuch compiled by Rev. H. Zahn, 1917, Logaweng - Neuguinea.
PL, C-68.
- SUGONO, Dendy
- 1983 Perilaku sufiks verba dialek Osing. In Halim, Carrington and
Wurm, eds 1983, 303-325. TICAL 4.
- SUHARNO, Ignatius
- 1982 A descriptive study of Javanese. (MLIn 11.) PL, D-45.
 - 1983 The reductive system of an Indonesian dialect: a study of Irian
Jaya case. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 101-111.
TICAL 4.
- SUTOMO, Istiati
- 1982 Some sociocultural factors as determinants of language
proficiency. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 115-122.
TICAL 3.
- SWAN, John and D.J. LEWIS
- 1987 'There's a lot of it about': self-estimates of their use of
Tok Pisin by students of the Papua New Guinea University of
Technology. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 649-663.

T

- TAMPUBOLON, D.P.
- 1983 Verbal affixations in Indonesian: a semantic exploration.
(MLIn 14.) PL, D-48.
- TASATO, Yutetsu, Yukio UEMURA, and Seizen NAKASONE
- 1983 Okinawan islands. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 29.

- TAWERILMANG, Anthony F. and Ho-min SOHN
 1984 Proto-Oceanic reflexes in Woleaian. In Bender, ed. 1984, 171-199.
- TCHEKHOFF, Claude
 1981 Simple sentences in Tongan. PL, B-81.
- TELJEUR, Dick
 1982 Short wordlists from South Halmahera, Kayoa, Makian, Ternate, Tidore, and Bacan. In Voorhoeve, ed. 1982, 129-148.
- THEIN TUN, U
 1982 Some acoustic properties of tones in Burmese. In Bradley, ed. 1982, 77-116. PSEAL 8.
- THEL THONG
 1985 Language planning and language policy of Cambodia. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 103-117. PSEAL 9.
- THOMAS, Dicks
 1985 SEE Dutton with Thomas 1985
- THOMAS, Michael R.
 1983 Pronominal prefixes in Sawai, a Bulic language. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1984, 285-289. TICAL 4.
- THOMPSON, Sandra A.
 1985 SEE Li and Thompson 1985
- THURGOOD, Graham
 1985 Benedict's work: past and present. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 1-15.
- 1985 Pronouns, verb agreement systems, and the subgrouping of Tibeto-Burman. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 376-400.
- THURGOOD, Graham, James A. MATISOFF and David BRADLEY, eds
 1985 Linguistics of the Sino-Tibetan area: the state of the art. Papers presented to Paul K. Benedict for his 71st birthday. (With the assistance of Grace Shiang-Jiun Lin and Keith Record.) PL, C-87 (special publication).
- THURSTON, William R.
 1982 A comparative study in Anem and Lusi. PL, B-83.
- 1987 Processes of change in the languages of north-western New Britain. PL, B-99.
- TICOALU, Henny Lomban
 1983 Interferensi leksikal bahasa Malayu Manado pada penggunaan bahasa Indonesia oleh pejabat dan agen media massa di Sulawesi Utara. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 367-383.

TICAL 4.

TIPTON, Ruth R.

- 1982 Nembí procedural and narrative discourse. PL, B-82.

TOMASETTI, W.E.

- 1987 An anthropology translation - the 'Rot bilong kago' project.
In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 665-668.

TREFRY, D.

- 1984 Diari segmental phonology. PL, A-68, 171-327. PAusL 16.

TRIFFITT, Geraldine

- 1986 Resources for Austronesian linguistic research in the National Library of Australia, Canberra. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 377-403. FOCAL I.

TROY, Jakelin

- 1987 Personal memoir. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 55-56.

TRYON, Darrell T.

- 1981 Solomon Islands and Bougainville. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 15.
- 1981 Vanuatu (New Hebrides). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 16.
- 1981 SEE Wurm, Dutton, Tryon, Voorhoeve, Laycock and Walsh, coordinating eds 1981
- 1982 Towards a classification of Solomon Islands languages. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 97-108. TICAL 1.
- 1985 SEE Lynch and Tryon 1985
- 1986 Stem-initial consonant alternation in the languages of Epi, Vanuatu: a case of assimilation? In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 239-258. FOCAL II.
- 1987 The Marquesan dialects: a first approach. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 669-681.
- 1987 Bislama: an introduction to the national language of Vanuatu. PL, D-72.

TRYON, D.T. and B.D.HACKMAN

- 1983 Solomon Islands languages: an internal classification. PL, C-72.

TRYON, D.T., P.C. LINCOLN, J.C. RIVIERRE, and S.A. WURM, coordinating eds

- 1981 Maps of Island Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981.

T'SOU, B.K.

- 1983 Distribution of varieties of Chinese in the Greater Pacific Area. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 47.

TSUCHIDA, Shigeru

- 1983 Austronesian languages in Taiwan (Formosa). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 30.
- 1986 SEE Dyen and Tsuchida 1986
- 1987 SEE Dyen and Tsuchida 1987

TSUNODA, Tasaku

- 1987 Coreference and related issues in Warrungu discourse. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 683-694.

U

UEMURA, Yukio

- 1983 SEE Nakasone, Uemura, Hokama and Nakamoto 1983
- 1983 SEE Tasato, Uemura and Nakasone 1983

UHLENBECK, E.M.

- 1983 Two mechanisms of Javanese syntax: the construction with sing (kang, ingkang) and with olehe (enggone, anggenipun). In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 9-20. TICAL 4.
- 1987 Sentence patterns in the Old Javanese of the Parwa literature. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 695-708.

USOP, KMA M.

- 1982 Karunya: the Ngaju Dayak songs of praise. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 319-324. TICAL 3.

UWANO, Zendô

- 1983 Japanese dialects. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 27.

V

VERHAAR, John W.M.

- 1983 On the syntax of yang in Indonesian. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 43-70. TICAL 4.

VERHEIJEN, Jilis A.J., SVD

- 1982 Dictionary of Manggarai plant names. PL, D-43.

- 1986 The Sama/Bajau language in the Lesser Sunda Islands. PL, D-70.
- VOEGELIN, C.F. and F.M. VOEGELIN
1987 Personal memoir. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 56-57.
- VOEGELIN, F.M.
1987 SEE Voegelin and Voegelin 1987
- VOORHOEVE, C.L.
1981 North-eastern Irian Jaya. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 3.
1981 South-eastern Irian Jaya. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 4.
1981 Western Irian Jaya. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 2.
1981 SEE Wurm, Dutton, Tryon, Voorhoeve, Laycock and Walsh, coordinating eds 1981
1981 SEE Wurm, Laycock, Voorhoeve, Dutton and Stokhof, coordinating eds 1981
1982 The Halmahera connection: a case for prehistoric traffic through Torres Straits. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 217-239. TICAL 2.
1982 Introduction. In Voorhoeve, ed. 1982, viii.
1982 The West Makian language, North Moluccas, Indonesia: a fieldwork report. In Voorhoeve, ed. 1982, 1-74.
1983 SEE Collins and Voorhoeve 1983
1983 SEE Wurm, Stokhof, Foley, Fox, Appell, Sneddon, Collins and Voorhoeve 1983
1987 Worming one's way through New Guinea: the chase of the peripatetic pronouns. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 709-727.
- f/c The languages of the North-Halmaheran Stock. PL, A-76. PNGL 26.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L., ed.
1982 The Makian languages and their neighbours. (MLIn 12.) PL, D-46.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. and S.A. WURM
1981 Western Province. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 12.
- VOORHOEVE, P.
1984 Preface, and additional annotations. In Jaspan 1984, v-ix.

VŨ THANH PHƯƠNG

- 1982 Phonetic properties of Vietnamese tones across dialects.
In Bradley, ed. 1982, 55-76.

W

WALKER, Roland

- 1982 Language use at Namatota: a sociolinguistic profile. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 3:79-94. TICAL 3.

WALSH, D[avid] S.

- 1982 Variation of verb-initial consonants in some Eastern Oceanic languages. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 231-242. TICAL 1.
- 1985 The status of flora and fauna glosses that have been reconstructed for Proto-Oceanic and for three sub-Oceanic proto-languages. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 237-256.

WALSH, M[ichael] J.

- 1981 Eastern part of Australia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 22.
- 1981 Northern Australia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 23.
- 1981 South-eastern Australia and Tasmania. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 21.
- 1981 Western part of Australia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 20.
- 1981 SEE Wurm, Dutton, Tryon, Voorhoeve, Laycock and Walsh, coordinating eds 1981

WALSH, M.J., coordinating ed.

- 1981 Maps of Australia and Tasmania. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981.

WALTON, Janice and David C. MOODY

- 1984 The East Coast Bajau languages. In King and King, eds 1984, 113-123.

WANG, Judith W.

- 1985 SEE Bender and Wang 1985

WARD, Jack H.

- 1985 Rapid lexical change and the problem of what to include in a new Tahitian dictionary. In Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, 343-353.

WATERS, Bruce E.

- f/c Djinang and Djinba: a grammatical and historical perspective.
PL, B.
- WELLING, F.I.
1985 SEE Miedema and Welling 1985
- WHEATLEY, Julian K.
1985 The decline of verb-final syntax in the Yi (Lolo) languages of southwestern China. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 401-420.
- WHITE, G.M.
f/c A dictionary of Cheke-Holo, Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands.
PL, B-97.
- WHITEHEAD, Carl R.
f/c Tense, aspect, mood and modality: verbal morphology in Menya.
PL, A-76. PNGL 26.
- WIDJAJAKUSUMAH, Husein
1983 Peranan bahasa Indonesia varietas Jawa Barat dalam proses perolehan bahasa Indonesia oleh anak-anak yang berbahasa pertama bahasa Sunda di kota Bandung. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1984, 355-366. TICAL 4.
- WIERZBICKA, Anna
1983 Semantics and lexicography: some comments on the Warlpiri dictionary project. In Austin, ed. 1983, 135-144.
PAusL 15.
- WILSON, William H.
1982 Proto-Polynesian possessive marking. PL, B-85.
- WINTER, Werner
1987 Differentiation within Rai; non-lexical isoglosses. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 729-734.
- WINTER, Werner, ed.
1987 SEE Laycock and Winter, eds 1987
- WOGIGA, Kepas
f/c SEE Conrad with Wogiga, f/c
- WOLFF, John U.
1982 Proto-Austronesian *c, *z, *g and *T. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 1-30. TICAL 2.
- WORDICK, F.J.F.
1982 The Yindjibarndi language. PL, C-71.
- WOUK, Fay
1986 Transitivity in Proto-Malayo-Polynesian and Proto-Austronesian. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 133-158. FOCAL I.

WURM, S.A.

- 1981 Madang Province. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 7.
- 1981 Papuan language stocks, eastern New Guinea area. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 5.
- 1981 Papuan language stocks, western New Guinea area. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 1.
- 1981 SEE Tryon, Lincoln, Rivierre and Wurm, coordinating eds 1981
- 1983 Language groups in the Greater Pacific Area. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 25.
- 1983 Northern part of Borneo. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 41.
- 1983 Southern part of Borneo. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983, map 42.
- 1983 SEE Bradley, Benjamin and Wurm 1983
- 1983 SEE Fox and Wurm 1983
- 1985 Phonology: intonation in Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 309-334.
- 1985 The status of Tok Pisin and attitudes towards it. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 65-74.
- 1985 Writing systems and the orthography of Tok Pisin. In Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, 167-176.
- 1986 Grammatical decay in Papuan languages. PL, A-70, 207-211. PNGL 24.

WURM, S.A., ed.

- 1982-83 SEE Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 1982, 1982, 1983
- 1985 SEE Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 1986

WURM, S.A. and Theo BAUMANN

- f/c Cartographic and technical problems in the production of a complex language atlas: the language atlas of the Pacific area. PL, A-76. PNGL 26.

WURM, S.A. and T.E. DUTTON

- 1981 Morobe Province. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 8.

WURM, S.A. and Shirô HATTORI, eds

- 1981 Language atlas of the Pacific area, part 1: New Guinea area, Oceania, Australia. Canberra: The Australian Academy of the Humanities, in collaboration with the Japan Academy; PL, C-66.

- 1983 Language atlas of the Pacific area, part 2: Japan area, Taiwan (Formosa), Philippines, mainland and insular South-East Asia. Canberra: The Australian Academy of the Humanities, in collaboration with the Japan Academy; PL, C-67.
- WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C. LAYCOCK, and M.J. WALSH, coordinating eds
 1981 Map of pidgins and lingue franche (Oceania, Australia). In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 24.
- WURM, S.A., Shirô HATTORI, and Seizen NAKASONE, coordinating eds
 1983 Maps of the Japan area. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983.
- WURM, S.A., D.C. LAYCOCK, C.L. VOORHOEVE, T.E. DUTTON, and W.A.L. STOKHOF, coordinating eds
 1981 Maps of the New Guinea mainland and adjacent islands. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981.
- WURM, S.A. and Peter MÜHLHÄUSLER
 1985 Introduction. In Wurm and Muhlhausler, eds 1985, 3-11.
- WURM, S.A. and Peter MÜHLHÄUSLER, eds
 1985 Handbook of Tok Pisin (New Guinea Pidgin). PL, C-70.
- WURM, S.A., W.A.L. STOKHOF, W.A. FOLEY, J.J. FOX, G.N. APPELL, J.N. SNEDDON, J.T. COLLINS, and C.L. VOORHOEVE, coordinating eds
 1983 Insular South-East Asia. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983.
- WURM, S.A., C.L. VOORHOEVE and D.C. LAYCOCK
 1981 Southern Highlands. In Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, map 11.
- Y
- YADAV, Yogendra
 1985 Great Andamanese: a preliminary study. In Bradley, ed. 1985, 185-214. PSEAL 9.
- YALLOP, Colin
 1982 The phonology of Javanese vowels. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 299-319. TICAL 2.
- 1987 On defending Australian Aboriginal number systems. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 735-743.
- YANG, Paul Fu-mien
 1985 Initial consonant cluster KL- in modern Chinese dialects and Proto-Chinese. In Thurgood, Matisoff and Bradley, eds 1985, 168-179.
- YASUDA-GRAEFE, Ayako and Volker GRAEFE
 1986 A computational approach to stress patterns in Penrhyn.

In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 357-376.
FOCAL I.

YEOH CHIANG KEE

1983 Ayat aktif, kelainan ayat aktif atau ayat pasif? In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1983, 327-338. TICAL 4.

YOUNG, Robert A.

1987 Personal memoir. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 58.

Z

ZAHN, H.

1982 SEE Streicher 1982

Z'GRAGGEN, John A.

1987 Myth and origin of language in the Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 745-750.

ZORC, R. David

1982 Where, O where, have the laryngeals gone? Austronesian laryngeals re-examined. In Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1982, 111-144. TICAL 2.

1983 A Yolngu-Matha dictionary - plans and proposals. In Austin, ed. 1983, 31-40. PAusL 15.

1986 The genetic relationships of Philippine languages. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 147-173. FOCAL II.

1986 Some historical linguistic contributions to sociolinguistics. In Geraghty, Carrington and Wurm, eds 1986, 341-355. FOCAL I.

1987 Austronesian apicals (*dDzZ) and the Philippine non-evidence. In Laycock and Winter, eds 1987, 751-761.

A SELECT INDEX TO LANGUAGES, LANGUAGE FAMILIES OR LANGUAGE GROUPS,
REPRESENTED IN THE PACIFIC LINGUISTICS PUBLICATIONS, 1981-1987

To keep this volume within useful dimensions, only principal languages and dialects within any work are listed; general reference works supplying more comprehensive lists are: S.A. Wurm and Shirô Hattori, eds *Language atlas of the Pacific area*, PL, C-66 and C-67 (published in collaboration with the Australian Academy of the Humanities and the Japan Academy) - of which the Indexes (on blue sheets following each section of the atlas) are especially recommended - and various area-specific works, such as Charles and Barbara Grimes *Languages of South Sulawesi*, PL, B-95, 1987; Nils Holmer *Linguistic survey of south-eastern Queensland*, PL, D-54, 1983; James T. Collins *The historical relationships of the languages of Central Maluku, Indonesia*, PL, D-47, 1983; Luise A. Hercus *Victorian languages: a late survey*, PL, B-77, 1986; C.L. Voorhoeve, ed. *The Makian languages and their neighbours*, PL, D-46, 1982; Julie and John Wayne King, eds *Languages of Sabah: a survey report*, PL, C-78, 1984; D.T. Tryon and B.D. Hackman *Solomon Islands languages: an internal classification*, PL, C-72, 1983; A. Capell and H.H.J. Coate *Comparative studies in Northern Kimberley languages*, PL, C-69, 1984; Byron W. Bender, ed. *Studies in Micronesian linguistics*, PL, C-80, 1984, among others.

Names of languages are as in the works referred to, and have not been cross-referenced to language names as given in any of the general works listed above as, manifestly, names change and vary, and in any case almost all of the studies referred to mention alternative names or spelling.

This volume should, of course, be used in conjunction with the earlier companion volume, D-40.

Language names for the complete series (of 20 volumes) of Holle lists, edited by W.A.L. Stokhof, and published 1980-1987, have been included in this index, for convenience - and, indeed, to serve also as a general reference.

A	ABUBU, ABUBU NUSA LAUT Stokhof, ed. 1982
ABA Simons 1982	ABUI Stokhof, ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1987 SEE Alor
ABAI SUNGAI Smith 1984	
ABENG Thurgood 1985	ACEH, ACEHNESE, ACHINESE Asmah 1985, Simons 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1985 SEE Bayau Aceh
ABORIGINAL ENGLISH SEE Australian Aboriginal English	

- ADI
Thurgood 1985
- ADMIRALTY ISLANDS LANGUAGES
Laycock 1981
- ADONARE
SEE Solor language
- ADZERA
Holzknecht 1987, McElhanon 1984
- AFRICAN LANGUAGES
Mühlhäusler 1985
- AI
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- AIMOL
Thurgood 1985
- AINU d's
Hattori and Chiri 1983
- AIWO
Simons 1982
- AKHA
Egerod 1985, Hansson 1985,
Wheatley 1985
- ALAMBLAK
Bruce 1984, Simons 1982
- ALAWA
Heath 1987
- ALFOORS
Simons 1982
- ALMORA
Thurgood 1985
- ALOR
Stokhof, ed. 1983
Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Abui, Kafe
- ALTAIC LANGUAGES
Kazár 1987
- ALU
Simons 1982
- ALUNE
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- AMAHAI
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- AMBELAU
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- AMBERBAKEN
Miedema and Welling 1985
- AMBON
Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Masarete
- AMBON MALEIS
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- AMBRYM
Walsh 1982
- AMDO SHERPA
Thurgood 1985
- AMERINDIAN LANGUAGES
Pittman 1987
- AMOY
Court 1985
- ANAL
Thurgood 1985
- ANDAMAN ISLANDS LANGUAGES
Bradley 1983
- ANDONG
SEE Batak
- ANEITYUMESE
SEE Anejom
- ANEJOM
Lynch 1982, Lynch 1986
- ANEM
Thurston 1982
- ANGAMI
Thurgood 1985
- ANGAN LANGUAGES

- McElhanon 1984
- ANGKOLA
SEE Batak
- ANIWA
Capell 1984
- ANYO
Thurgood 1985
- ANZITOU
Thurgood 1985
- AO
Thurgood 1985
- AOBA
Simons 1982
- APATANI
Thurgood 1985
- APAUWAR
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- APIN-APIN KUIJAU
Smith 1984
- APMA
Walsh 1982
- ARABANA
Hercus 1987
- ARABIC
Jernudd 1987, Sprigg 1985 Walker 1982
- ARAKANESSE
Bradley 1985
- ARAMO
Davies and Comrie 1985
- ARANDIC
Hale 1983
- 'ARE'ARE
Simons 1982, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- ARFU
- Miedema and Welling 1985
- ARMATTI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- ARNHEM LAND LANGUAGES
Heath 1987,
SEE Ndjébbana
- AROSI
Simons 1982, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- ARZO
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- ASAHAN
SEE Ulu
- ASIAN LANGUAGES
Hong-Fincher 1987,
SEE Chinese, Japanese, South-East Asian languages
- ASLIAN
Adams f/c
- ASUMBOA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- ATAMANO
SEE Lima
- ATAYAL
Dyen and Tsuchida 1987, Li 1982, Li 1985
- ATAYALIC LANGUAGES
Li 1982, Starosta 1985
- ATINGGOLA
Stokhof, ed. 1984
Scorza 1985
- AULUA d
Charpentier 1987
- AUSTRAL
Rensch f/c
- AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL CREOLE
Sandefur 1985,
SEE Kriol

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ENGLISH

Kaldor 1985, Sandefur 1985

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES

Blake 1987, Brandenstein 1987,
Donaldson 1987, Heath 1987,
Hoddinott and Kofod f/c, Holmer
f/c, Kaldor 1985, Kilham 1987,
Rumsey 1987, Sandefur 1985,
Tsunoda 1987, Yallop 1987, and
others,

SEE Australian languages

AUSTRALIAN ENGLISH

Bradleys 1985

AUSTRALIAN PIDGIN, PIDGINS

Mühlhäusler 1985, Rumsey 1983

SEE Kriol, pidgins and creoles

AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES

Austin, ed 1983, Austin 1983,
Austin f/c, Blake 1987,
Brandenstein 1987, Capell and
Coate 1984, Capell 1984,
Carrington and Curnow 1981,
Donaldson 1987, Dunn f/c,
Geytenbeek f/c, Glasgow 1984,
Glasgow f/c, Hale 1983, Harris
1986, Heath 1987, Hercus 1982,
Hercus 1986, Hercus 1987,
Hoddinott and Kofod f/c, Holmer
1983, Holmer f/c, Kilham 1987,
Koch 1983, Laughren and Nash 1983
Laughren 1983, McConvell, Day and
Black 1983, McKay 1983, Merlan
1983, Oates f/c, Rumsey 1982,
Rumsey 1987, Schebeck 1983,
Tsunoda 1987, Voorhoeve and Wurm
1981, Walsh and Wurm 1981, Walsh
1981, Walsh 1981, Walsh 1981,
Walsh 1981, Wierzbicka 1983,
Wordick 1982, Wurm and Hattori
1981, Yallop 1987, Zorc 1983,

SEE Aboriginal English, Arandic,
Australian Aboriginal languages,
Australian English, Burarra,
Diari, Djadjala, Djinang, Djinba,
Dutch in Australia, Dyirbal,
English in Australia, Ganai,
German in Australia, Gippsland
languages, Greek in Australia,
Gundidj, Hebrew in Australia,

Italian in Australia, Japanese in
Australia, Kala Lagaw Ya, Kanaka
English in Queensland, Kaytej,
Kriol, Kunibidji, Laragia, Lardil,
Latvian in Australia, Linngithig,
Madimadi, Matha, Meriam Mir,
Narinari, Ndjébbana, Ngarigu,
Ngarluma, Nyungar, Polish in
Australia, Rembarnga, Southern
Ngariyu, Southern Pilbara
languages, Tiwi, Torres Strait
Creole, Ungarinjin, Victorian
languages, Wadiwadi, Warlmanpa,
Warlpiri, Wembawemba, Wergaia,
Woiwuru, Yiddish in Australia,
Yodayoda, Yolngu

AUSTRIAN GERMAN

Clyne 1987

AUSTROASIATIC LANGUAGES

Adams f/c, Asmah 1985, Becker
1985, Cooke f/c, Huffman 1985,
Thurgood 1985,

SEE Austro-Thai, Cambodian, Lolo-
Burmese, Mon-Burmese, Siamese,
Tai-Kadai, Thai

AUSTRONESIAN LANGUAGES

Abas 1987, Aichele 1984, Ajamiseba
1983, Alieva 1983, Anceaux 1982,
Arms 1986, Asmah 1985, Barr and
Barr f/c, Bawa 1983, Bender, ed.
1985, Bender and Wang 1985,
Besnier 1986, Blust 1984, Blust
f/c, Bradshaw 1983, Bradshaw 1985,
Capell 1984, Carrington and Curnow
1981, Cartier 1983, Chen 1987,
Chowning 1985, Chowning 1986,
Chowning 1987, Clark 1982, Clark
1985, Collins 1982, Collins 1983,
Crowley 1982, Crowley 1983,
Crowley 1986, Cumming 1986, Dahl
1986, Dardjowidjojo 1983, De
Guzman 1986, Djawanai 1983, Dutton
1981, Dutton 1982, Dutton 1986,
Dyen and Tsuchida 1986, Dyen 1982,
Elbert 1987, Espiritu 1982, Farid
and Simanjuntak 1982, Ferrell
1983, Foley 1983, Fox 1982, Fox
1987, Georgopoulos 1986, Geraghty
1986, Geraghty et al, eds 1986,
Geraghty et al, eds 1986, Gonzalez

1987, Grace 1985, Grace 1986, Graefe 1986, Grijns 1982, Groves et al 1985, Guy 1982, Halim et al, eds 1982, Halim et al, eds 1982, Halim et al eds 1982, Halim et al eds 1983, Hardajibrata 1983, Hardjadibrata 1985, Harlow 1986, Harrison 1982, Harrison 1986, Harvey 1982, Holzknicht 1987, Hooley 1987, Hooper 1985, Hooper 1986, Hovdhaugen 1986, Hsu 1985, Ikranagara 1982, Jackson 1986, Jaskan 1984, Johnston 1982, Kana 1983, Kaswanti Purwo 1983, Keesing 1985, Kess 1982, King and King eds 1984, Kondrashkina 1982, Kroeger 1986, Kroeger f/c, Kumanireng 1982, Lapoliwa 1982, Laycock 1981, Laycock 1982, Levin and Massam 1986, Li 1982, Li 1985, Li 1986, Lichtenberk 1985, Lincoln 1981, Lindstrom 1985, Lindstrom 1986, Lithgow 1987, Llamzon 1982, Lynch and Tryon 1985, Lynch 1982, Lynch 1986, Martens and Martens f/c, Martens f/c, Martens f/c, McCune and Azhar 1983, McElhanon 1984, Medan 1983, Milner 1986, Moeliono 1986, Mordechay 1986, Morris 1984, Mosel 1984, Moyse-Faurie and Ozanne-Rivierre 1983, Mühlhäusler 1987, Naylor 1986, Naylor 1986, Ngurah Bagus 1983, Noorduy 1982, Nothofer 1982, Nothofer 1986, Oetomo 1987, Ogloblin 1986, Pawley and Carrington, eds 1985, Prentice 1982, Ramelan 1983, Reid 1982, Rensch 1984, Rensch 1986, Revel-Macdonald 1982, Rivierre 1981, Ross 1982, Ross 1984, Ross 1986, Ross 1987, Ross f/c, Rujati Mulyadi 1983, Sarumpaet 1982, Sarumpaet 1986, Schooling f/c, Siegel 1984, Siegel 1986, Siegel 1987, Simons 1982, Simons 1982, Sirk 1987, Sirk f/c, Smith 1984, Smith 1986, Smith f/c, Sneddon 1984, Sneddon 1986, Soedjarwo 1983, Soemarmo f/c, Starosta 1985, Starosta 1986, Starosta, Pawley and Reid 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof,

ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1984, Stokhof, ed. 1985, Stokhof, ed. 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Streicher 1982, Sugono 1983, Suharno 1983, Sutomo 1982, Tampubolon 1983, Tchekhoff 1981, Thomas 1983, Ticoalu 1983, Triffitt 1986, Tryon and Hackman 1983, Tryon 1981, Tryon 1982, Tryon 1986, Tsuchida 1983, Uhlenbeck 1983, Usop 1982, Verhaar 1983, Verheijen 1986, Voorhoeve 1981, Voorhoeve 1982, Walker 1982, Walsh 1982, Walsh 1985, Ward 1985, Widjajakusumah 1983, Wolff 1982, Wouk 1986, Wurm and Dutton 1981, Wurm and Hattori 1981, Wurm and Hattori 1983, Wurm 1981, Yallop 1982, Yeoh 1983, Zorc 1982, Zorc 1986, Zorc 1986, Zorc 1987, SEE Achinese, Alfoors, Bahasa Indonesia, Balinese, Batak, Biak, Bolang Mongondo, Bolinao, Bornean languages, Central Sinama, Chavacano, Cheke Holo, Da'a, Duke of York, Dyak, Eastern Bontoc, Fijian, Ifugao, Indonesian, Indonesian languages, Jabem, Javanese, Kairiru, Kankanaey, Kimaragang, Koiwai, Kove, Kwaio, Kwam, Labu, Labuk Kadazan, Lakalai, Larantuka Malay, Loyalty Islands languages, Maisin, Malagasy, Malaitan, Malaitan languages, Malay, Malaysian languages, Maori, Melanesian languages, Mele-Fila, Minangkabau, Mono-Alu, Mussau, Nataoran Amis, New Caledonia languages, Ngaju Dayak, Nias, Niuean, Nufoors, Nukuoro, Oceanic, Paamese, Pacific languages, Paiwan, Palauan, Penrhyn, Philippine languages, Rotinese, Sabah languages, Samoic-Outlier languages, Santa Cruz, Sawai, Sea Dayak, Sengseng, Serui, Solomon Islands languages, Sundanese, Tagalog, Tahitian, Tanna languages, Tatana, Timugon Murut, Toba Batak, Tobaru,

Tokelauan, Tolo, Tuvaluan, Vanuatu
languages, Western Melanesian
languages, Yabem, Yuanga

AUSTRO-TAI, AUSTRO-THAI

Becker 1985, Norman 1985, Thurgood
1985

AVOKH d

Charpentier 1987

AWEMBIAK

Stokhof, ed. 1983

AWTUW

Feldman 1986

AWYA

Stokhof, ed. 1983

AXAMB d

Charpentier 1987

AYIWO

Bwakolo 1987

B

BA'A

Stokhof, ed. 1983

BABA MALAY

Lim f/c, Platt 1987

BACAN

Stokhof, ed. 1980

BADIMAYA

Dunn f/c

BAGĀNDJI

Hercus 1982

BAHASA BALI

Bawa 1983, Ngurah Bagus 1983,
SEE ALSO Balinese

BAHASA INDONESIA

Abas 1987, Ikranagara 1982, Jaspan
1984, Kana 1983, Kumanireng 1982,

Lapoliwa 1982, Moeliono 1987,
Purnama f/c, Rujati Mulyadi
1983, Soemarmo f/c, Suharno 1983,
Sutomo 1982, Tampubolon 1983,
Ticoalu 1983,
SEE ALSO Indonesian

BAHASA JAWA

Soedjarwo 1983,
SEE ALSO Javanese

BAHASA MALAYSIA

SEE Malay

BAHASA MALAYU MANADO

Ticoalu 1983

BAHASA MELAYU

Medan 1983
SEE ALSO Malay

BAHASA MINANGKABAU

Medan 1983,
SEE ALSO Minangkabau

BAHING

Thurgood 1985

BAJAU, BAJO

Smith 1984, Stokhof, ed. 1985,
Verheijen 1986

BAKI

Tryon 1986

BALAI SELASA

Stokhof, ed. 1987

BALALI

Thurgood 1985

BALI

Johnston 1982

BALIC LANGUAGES

Dyen 1982

BALIEM VALLEY LANGUAGE

Stokhof, ed. 1983

BALINESE, BALINESE LANGUAGES

Bawa 1983, Foley 1983, Ngurah
Bagus 1983

- BALTI
Thurgood 1985
- BANAM BAY d
Charpentier 1987
- BANDA
Collins 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1982
SEE ALSO Ai
- BANGGAI, BANGGAI ISLANDS
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- BANGGI
Smith 1984
- BANJAR
Stokhof, ed. 1986
- BANJOGI
Thurgood 1985
- BANKS ISLANDS
Simons 1982
- BANONI
Ross 1982
- BANPO
Thurgood 1985
- BANTIK
Sneddon 1984, Sneddon 1986,
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- BAREE
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- BARRANBINYA
Oates f/c
- BARRIER ISLAND LANGUAGES
Nothofer 1986
- BARUNGAM
Holmer 1983
- BASILECTAL SINGAPORE ENGLISH
Platt 1987
- BATAK
Simons 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1985
(Andong Batak, Angkola Batak, Karo Batak, Mandailing Batak, Pakpak Batak, Sibolga Batak, Si Pirok Batak, Toba Batak)
- BATAM
SEE Orang Utan/Orang Darat
- BATANG TORU
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- BATJALA
Holmer 1983
- BAUKAN
Smith 1984
- BAURO
Simons 1982, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- BAYAU, ACEH
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- BAZAAR MALAY
Baxter 1983
- BE
Hashimoto 1985, Haudricourt 1985
- BEAUFORT KADAZAN
Smith 1984
- BEAUFORT MURUT
Smith 1984
- BEGAHAK
Smith 1984
- BEL FAMILY
Ross 1987
- BELEP
Simons 1982
- BELLONA, BELLONESE
Blust 1987, Elbert 1987, Hsu and Peters 1984, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- BELU, TETUM
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- BENGKULU

- SEE Mokko-mokko, Pasemah/Serawai
dialects
- BEO
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- BERAN MANGANITU
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- BERRIK PAPUA
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- BETE
Thurgood 1985
- BHOJPURI
Baker and Ramnah 1985, Barz and
Diller 1985
- BIAK
Simons 1982, Steinhauer 1986,
Stokhof and Flassy 1985, Stokhof,
ed. 1982
- BIDJARA
Holmer 1983
- BIEREBO
Tryon 1986
- BIERIA
Tryon 1986
- BIG NAMBAS
Simons 1982
- BIHARI
Barz and Diller 1985
- BILIBIL
Ross 1987
- BINA
Dutton 1982
- BINANDEREAN LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984
- BIRAO
Simons 1982
- BIRI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- BIRRI
Holmer 1983
- BISAYA
Dunn 1984, Smith 1984
- BISLAMA
Clark 1982, Lynch 1987, Tryon
1987
- BLABLANGA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- BOBOT
Collins 1986
- BODO-GARO
Thurgood 1985
- BOLA
Johnston 1982
- BOLAANG MONGONDOW, BOLANG MONGONDO
Stokhof, ed. 1983, Simons 1982
- BOLINAO
Simons 1982
- BONFIA
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- BONTHAIN
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- BONTOK
Hsu and Peters 1984, Reid 1982
- BORNEAN/BORNEO LANGUAGES
Blust f/c, Smith 1984, Stokhof,
ed. 1986, Wurm 1983,
SEE Kalimantan languages, Ngaju
Dayak
- BOUGAINVILLE LANGUAGES
Ross 1982, Ross 1986, Tryon 1981
- BROKEN
Shnukal f/c
- BUANG, BUANG LANGUAGES
Simons 1982, McElhanon 1984,
Hooley 1987

BUGIS
Friberg f/c, Smith 1984, Stokhof,
ed. 1987

BUIN
Simons 1982

BUKIYIP
Conrad and Wogiga f/c

BULI
Stokhof, ed. 1980

BULIC LANGUAGES
Dyen 1982

BULU
Johnston 1982
SEE Ambelau

BUMA
Tryon and Hackman 1983

BUNABA LANGUAGES
Capell and Coate 1984

BUNAMA
Lithgow 1987

BUNAN
Thurgood 1985

BUNDJIL
Holmer f/c

BUNGKU
Stokhof, ed. 1985

BUNUN
Li 1987

BUOL(O)
Stokhof, ed. 1984

BURARRA
Glasgow 1984, Glasgow f/c

BURMESE
Allott 1985, Bradley 1982, Bradley
1985 Lehman 1985, Sprigg 1985,
Thein Tun 1982

BURU

Stokhof, ed. 1982
SEE Kayeli

BUTON
Stokhof, ed. 1985
SEE Wolio

BUTUNG
Smith 1984

BWUOLO
Noorduyn 1982

BYANGSI
Thurgood 1985

C

C?ULI?
Li 1982

CAMBA
Stokhof, ed. 1985

CAMBODIAN
Norman 1985, Sprigg 1985

CANTONESE
Liang 1987

CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES
Knobloch 1987

CEBUANO
Wolff 1982

CELEBES LANGUAGES
Sneddon 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1987,
SEE Bugis, Duri, Makasar, Mamaju,
Salayar, Tolaki

CENDERAWASIH BAY
SEE Humuku-Irege

CENTRAL & LOWER UMIMERAH
Stokhof, ed. 1982

CENTRAL BUANG
Hooley 1987

CENTRAL CHIN

Thurgood 1985

CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL

Tryon and Hackman 1983

CENTRAL-EASTERN OCEANIC

Lynch and Tryon 1985

CENTRAL JAVANESE d's of JAVANESE

Nothofer 1982

CENTRAL MALUKU LANGUAGES

Collins 1982, Collins 1983

CENTRAL MOLUCCAS LANGUAGES

SEE Indonesian languages

CENTRAL MONPA

Thurgood 1985

CENTRAL PAPUAN LANGUAGES

Voorhoeve 1982

CENTRAL SINAMA

Simons 1982

CENTRAL SUMATRAN LANGUAGES

Stokhof, ed. 1987

CENTRAL TIBETAN

Thurgood 1985

CENTRAL VANUATU LANGUAGES

Clark 1985

CH'AO CHOU

Court 1985

CH'U

Ballard 1985

CHAMBA

Thurgood 1985

CHAMORRO

Hsu and Peters 1984

CHAUDANGSI

Thurgood 1985

CHAVACANO

Simons 1982

CHEKE HOLO

White f/c

CHEPANG

Caughley 1982, Caughley f/c,
Thurgood 1985

CHEREMIS

Kazár 1987

CHHINGTANG

Thurgood 1985

CHIMBU PROVINCE LANGUAGES

Voorhoeve and Wurm 1981

CHINESE

Ballard 1985, Bodman 1985, Court
1985, Gedney 1985, Hashimoto 1985,
Hong-Fincher 1987, Li and Thompson
1985, Liêm 1987, Mei 1985,
Mühlhäusler 1985, Norman 1985,
Oetomo 1986, Schüssler 1985

SEE Chinese d's, Chinese languages,
Ch'u, Mandarin, Mandarin Chinese,
Miao, Miao-Yao, Singapore
Mandarin, South China d's, Wu, Yao

CHINESE d's

Asmah 1985, Oetomo 1986, Platt
1985, Yang 1985

SEE Chinese, Chinese languages

CHINESE/CHINA LANGUAGES

Bradley 1987, Dob and Chaganhada
1987,

SEE Chinese, Chinese d's, Ch'u,
Hakka, Hokkien, Mandarin, Mandarin
Chinese, Miao, Miao-Yao, Singapore
Mandarin, South China d's, Wu, Yao

CHINESE (PACIFIC)

T'sou 1983

CHINESE PIDGIN ENGLISH

Hosokawa 1987

CHIRU

Thurgood 1985

CHIUTZU YING

Thurgood 1985

CHOURASYA
Thurgood 1985

CHRAU
Simons 1982

CHRU
Simons 1982

CHUNGLI
Thurgood 1985

D

DA'A
Barr and Barr f/c, Barr f/c

DAAI CHIN
So-Hartmann f/c

DACCA
Thurgood 1985

DAFLA
Thurgood 1985

DALY RIVER LANGUAGES
Hoddinott and Kofod f/c

DANJONG-KA
Thurgood 1985

DAPUXI
Thurgood 1985

DARMIYA
Thurgood 1985

DARUMBAL
Holmer 1983

DAUWA
Stokhof, ed. 1983

DAYAK
SEE Katingan, Kenyah, Ngaju,
Ot Danum, Penihing, Sekajang

DE-GE
Thurgood 1985

DELI MALAY d of BAHASA INDONESIA
Tampubolon 1983

DEM
Stokhof, ed. 1983

DHIMAL
Thurgood 1985

DIARI
Trefry 1984

DIGARO
Thurgood 1985

DIGUL MANDOBO
Stokhof, ed. 1982

DIGUL MAPPI
Stokhof, ed. 1982

DIGUL AREA LANGUAGES
Stokhof, ed. 1982

DIYARIC GROUP
Hercus 1987

DJADJALA d of WERGAIA
Hercus 1986

DJERAG LANGUAGES
Capell and Coate 1984

DJINANG
Waters f/c

DJINBA
Waters f/c

DOBU
Simons 1982

DORI'O
Tryon and Hackman 1983

DUAU
Lithgow 1987

DUKE OF YORK
Simons 1982

DUMI
Thurgood 1985

DUMPAS
King 1984, Smith 1984

DUNGALI
Thurgood 1985

DURI
Stokhof, ed. 1987

DUSUN-MURUT
Smith 1984

DUSUNIC LANGUAGES
Smith 1984

DUTCH
Polomé 1987

DUTCH IN AUSTRALIA
Clyne 1985, Pauwels 1985

DYAK
Simons 1982
SEE ALSO Dayak

DYIRBAL
Schmidt 1985, Simons 1982

E

EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES
SEE Asian languages

EAST COAST BAJAU
Smith 1984, Walton and Moody 1984

EAST JAVA MALAY
Oetomo 1986

EAST MAKIAN
Collins 1982

EAST PAPUAN PHYLUM
Dutton 1981, Laycock 1981, Tryon 1981

EAST PIRU BAY LANGUAGES
Collins 1983

EAST TIMOR LANGUAGES

Morris 1984

EAST UVEAN
Rensch 1987

EASTERN BONTOC
Simons 1982

EASTERN CHAM
Simons 1982

EASTERN HUON LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984

EASTERN INDONESIAN LANGUAGES
Dyen 1982, Fox 1987

EASTERN KADAZAN
Hurlbut 1987, Smith 1984, Spitzack 1984

EASTERN OCEANIC LANGUAGES
Walsh 1982, Rensch f/c

EASTERN POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES
Harlow 1986, Rensch f/c

EASTERN SERAM LANGUAGES
Collins 1986

EFATE
Clark 1986

ELEMA, ELEMEN LANGUAGES
Brown 1985, Brown 1987

ELPAPUTIH
Stokhof, ed. 1981
SEE Samasuru-Paulohij

EMAE
Clark 1986

EMPEO
Thurgood 1985

ENDEH
Stokhof, ed. 1983

ENEMAWIRA, TABUKAN d
Stokhof, ed. 1982

ENGA LANGUAGES

- Davies and Comrie 1985
- ENGGANO
Nothofer 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1987
- ENGLISH
Asmah 1985, Bavin and Shopen 1985,
Capell 1987, Clark 1982, Jernudd
1987, Josephs 1984, Munro 1985,
Platt 1985, Platt 1987, Romaine
1985
- ENGLISH IN AUSTRALIA
Bradleys 1985, Johnston 1985,
Kaldor 1985, Rado 1985
- EPI LANGUAGES
Tryon 1986
- ERAI, WETAR
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- ERAP LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984
- ERIMA
Colburn 1984
- ERROMANGO LANGUAGES
Lynch 1983, Lynch ed. 1983
- ERWAZHAI
Thurgood 1985
- ETTIE
SEE Wembi
- EUROPEAN LANGUAGES,
SEE German, Dutch, English, Greek
- F
- FAGHANI
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- FARAUN d
Charpentier 1987
- FATAKAI
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- FATE
Walsh 1982
- FIJIAN
Arms 1986, Harrison 1982, Lynch
1982, Milner 1986, Mühlhäusler
1985, Siegel 1987, Wilson 1982,
Wolff 1982
- FIJIAN LANGUAGES
Pawley and Sayaba f/c,
SEE Fijian, Wayan
- FILA
Clark 1982, Simons 1982
- FILIPINO
Espiritu 1982
- FINNISH
Kazar 1987
- FINNO-UGRIC
Kazar 1987
- FLORES LANGUAGES
Djawanai 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1983
SEE Endeh, Lio, Sikka, Solor
- FORDATA
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- FORMOSAN LANGUAGES
Chen 1986, Dyen and Tsuchida 1986,
Ferrell 1982, Harvey 1982, Li
1982, Li 1986, Li 1987, Tsuchida
1983, Wurm and Hattori 1983,
SEE Atayalic languages, Nataoran-
Amis, Paiwan, Tsou, Yami
- FORREST RIVER
Capell and Coate 1984
- FOYA
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- FRENCH
Jernudd 1987, Lynch 1987, Rensch
1984, Rensch 1986, Thel Thong 1985
- FUCHOW
Court 1985

FUTUNA-ANIWA
Capell 1984

FUTUNA
Capell 1984, Rensch 1986, Wolff
1982

G

GALELA
Shelden 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1980

GALO
Thurgood 1985

GALUMPANG
Stokhof, ed. 1984
SEE Mamuju

GAMBERE
Capell and Coate 1984

GANA
Smith 1984

GANAI
Hercus 1986

<GANE (GIMAN)>
Stokhof, ed. 1980

GANGULIDA
Holmer f/c

GANGULU
Holmer 1983

GEBE
Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Waropen

GEDAGED
Ross 1987

GENGGARI
Holmer 1983

GERMAN
Clyne 1987, Josephs 1984,
Mühlhäusler 1985

GERMAN d's
Clyne 1987

GERMAN IN AUSTRALIA
Clyne 1985

GERMANIC LANGUAGES
Capell 1987

GESER
Collins 1986

GHANONGGA
Tryon and Hackman 1983

GHARI
Simons 1982

GILBERTESE
Harrison 1982,
SEE Kiribati

GINAN
Capell and Coate 1984

GIPPSLAND LANGUAGES
Hercus 1986

GITUA
Chowning 1986

GLO SKAD, GLO-SKAD
Nagano 1985, Thurgood 1985

GOADONGSHAN
Thurgood 1985

GOENG-GOENG
Holmer 1983

GORENG-GORENG
Holmer 1983

GORONTALO
Noorduyn 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1984

GORONTALO LANGUAGES
Stokhof, ed. 1983

GREAT ANDAMANES
Yadav 1985

GREEK IN AUSTRALIA

Smolicz and Secombe 1985

GUDANG

Simons 1982

GUGU-BUJUN

Holmer f/c

GUJURATI

Glover 1987

GUN

SEE Sekayang

GUNDIDJ

Hercus 1986

GURUNG

Thurgood 1985

GUWIDJ

Capell and Coate 1984

GYARUNG

Thurgood 1985

H

HAKKA

Oetomo 1987

HAKU

Ross 1982

HALLAM

Thurgood 1985

HALMAHERA LANGUAGES

Voorhoeve 1982

HANAHAN

Ross 1982

HANI

Bradley 1987, Wheatley 1985

HARIA SAPARUA

Stokhof, ed. 1982

HARUA

Johnston 1982

HARUKU

Stokhof, ed. 1982

SEE Oma Haruku, Palauw Haruku

HAVIK ISLAND LANGUAGE

Stokhof, ed. 1983

HAWAIIAN

Langdon 1987, Wilson 1982

HAWU/SAVU

Stokhof, ed. 1983

HAYU

Thurgood 1985

HEBREW IN AUSTRALIA

Klarberg 1985

HILL MIRI

Thurgood 1985

HINDI LANGUAGES

Barz and Diller 1985

HIRI MOTU

Mühlhäusler 1985

HIROI-LAMGANG

Thurgood 1985

HMONG

Clark f/c

HOAVA

Tryon and Hackman 1983

HOKKIEN

Court 1985, Oetomo 1987

HOTE LANGUAGES

McElhanon 1984

HSI K'ANG

Thurgood 1985

HSIHSIA

Nishida 1985

HUKUMINA

Stokhof, ed. 1982

HUMUKU-IREGE
Stokhof, ed. 1987

HUNGARIAN
Kazár 1987

I

IBAN
Smith 1984

IDA'AN
Banker 1984, Smith 1984

IDUNA
Simons 1982

IFUGAO
Simons 1982

IHAMAHU SAPARUA
Stokhof, ed. 1982

ILLANUN
Banker 1984, Smith 1984

ILOKANO
Reid 1982

IMONDA
Seiler 1984, Seiler 1985

INDIAN OCEAN LANGUAGES
SEE Mauritian Bhojpuri

INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES
Barz and Diller 1985

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
SEE European languages

INDONESIAN see also BAHASA INDONESIA
Alieva 1983, Cartier 1983, Cumming
1986, Dardjowidjojo 1983, Farid
and Simanjuntak 1982, Friberg f/c,
Jaspan 1984, Kartomihardjo 1981,
Kaswanti Purwo 1983, Kaswanti
Purwo 1986, Kondrashkina 1982,
McCune and Azhar 1983, Oetomo
1987, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Polomé

1987, Sugono 1983, Suharno 1983,
Tampubolon 1983, Verhaar 1983,
Verheijen 1986, Walker 1982,
Widjajakusumah 1983, Yeoh 1983

INDONESIAN LANGUAGES

Abas 1987, Aichele 1984, Barr and
Barr f/c, Barr f/c, Blust f/c,
Collins 1983, Collins 1983,
Djawanai 1983, Foley 1983, Fox
1987, Grimes and Grimes 1987,
Hardjadibrata 1985, Jaspan 1984,
Kartomihardjo 1981, Kroeger f/c,
Martens and Martens f/c, Martens
f/c, Martens f/c, Martens f/c,
Moeliono 1986, Nababan 1981,
Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Shelden 1986,
Sirk f/c, Sneddon 1984, Soemarmo
f/c, Stokhof 1981, Stokhof 1982,
Stokhof 1987, Stokhof, ed. 1982,
Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed.
1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof,
ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1983,
Stokhof, ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed.
1983, Stokhof, ed. 1984, Stokhof,
ed. 1985, Stokhof, ed. 1986,
Stokhof, ed. 1987, Stokhof, ed.
1987, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Stokhof,
ed. 1987, Suharno 1982, Tampubolon
1983, Verheijen 1986, Voorhoeve
1982, Voorhoeve f/c,
SEE Achinese, Alfoors, Austronesian
languages, Bahasa Bali, Bahasa
Indonesia, Bahasa Malayu Manado,
Balinese, Batak, Biak, Bolang
Mongondo, Bornean languages,
Central Maluku languages, Chinese,
Da'a, Dyak, East Makian, Eastern
Kadazan, Javanese, Kalimantan
languages, Kimaragang, Kromo
Javanese, Labuk Kadazan, Larantuka
Malay, Makian languages,
Manggarai, Mentu Land Dayak,
Minangkabau, Ngaju Dayak, Ngoko
Javanese, Nias, Pasuruan
languages, Rotinese, Sawai, Sea
Dayak, Sulawesi languages,
Sundanese, Tatana, Tidore, Timugon
Murut, Toba-Batak, Toba-Batak,
Tobaru, West Makian

INDRAPURA
Stokhof, ed. 1987

IREGE
SEE Humuku

IRIAN JAYA LANGUAGES
Jones 1986, Louwerse f/c, Martens
and Martens f/c, Martens f/c,
Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed.
1987, Voorhoeve 1981
SEE Biak, Una

IRIAN d of INDONESIAN
Suharno 1983

IRISAMI
SEE Humuku

IRSAM
Stokhof, ed. 1983

ISIRAWA
Oguri 1985, Oguri 1985, Oguri 1986

ITALIAN IN AUSTRALIA
Bettoni 1985

ITAWIS
Hsu and Peters 1984

J

JABEM
Simons 1982, Streicher 1982
SEE Yabem

JABI
Stokhof, ed. 1983

JAKARTA d/d's of INDONESIAN
Bawa 1983, Grijns 1982

JAKARTA MALAY
Grijns 1982

JAMDENA
Stokhof, ed. 1981

JAPANESE
Josephs 1984, Kazár 1987, Ozaki
f/c

JAPANESE d's
Uwano 1983

JAPANESE IN AUSTRALIA
Neustupný 1985

JAPANESE LANGUAGES
Wurm 1983, Wurm and Hattori 1983

JAPANESE PIDGIN ENGLISH
Hosokawa 1987

JAUTEFA
Stokhof, ed. 1982

JAVANESE see also BAHASA JAWA
Asmah 1985, Kartomihardjo 1981,
Nothofer 1982, Oetomo 1987,
Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Ramelan 1982,
Simons 1982, Soedjarwo 1983,
Soemarmo f/c, Suharno 1982, Sutomo
1982, Uhlenbeck 1983, Wolff 1982,
Yallop 1982

JAVANESE LANGUAGES
Foley 1983

JAWDJIBARA
Capell and Coate 1984

JIASHANZHAI
Thurgood 1985

JINGHPAW
Thurgood 1985

JINUO
Bradley 1987

JIREL
Thurgood 1985

JOTA CHAI
Thurgood 1985

JUALRAI
Holmer 1983

- K'ANG TING
Thurgood 1985
- KABARDI
Knobloch 1987
- KABI-KABI
Holmer 1983
- KABOLA
Stokhof 1987
- KABUI
Thurgood 1985
- KACCHI
Glover 1987
- KADA TORAJA
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- KADAI
Gedney 1985, Stokhof, ed. 1980,
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- KADAZAN
Smith 1984
- KADAZAN/DUSUN
Bankers 1984
- KAFE
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- KAGATE
Thurgood 1985
- KAHUA
Simons 1982, Tryon and Hackman
1983
- KAIDIPANG
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- KAIRIRU
Simons 1982
- KAJANG
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- KALA LAGAW, KALA LAGAW YA
O'Grady 1987, Kennedy 1984,
Shnukal f/c
- KALABAKAN MURUT
Smith 1984
- KALIMANTAN LANGUAGES
Stokhof, ed. 1986
SEE Mentu Land Dayak
- KALKATUNGU
Blake 1987, Thurgood 1985
- KAMBANG
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- KANAKA ENGLISH IN QUEENSLAND
Muhlhausler 1985
- KANASHI
Thurgood 1985
- KANAURI
Thurgood 1985
- KANGEAN
SEE Kambang
- KANKANAEY
Simons 1982
- KANTYU
Holmer 1987
- KANTZE
Thurgood 1985
- KAOH
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- KAPAUKU
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- KAPINGAMARANGI
Hsu and Peters 1984
- KAREN
Henderson 1985, Mazaudon 1985,
Thurgood 1985
- KARO-BATAK
Simons 1982
SEE Batak
- KARON PANTAI
Stokhof and Flassy 1985

KARONDORI
Stokhof and Flassy 1985

KATINGAN DAYAK
Stokhof, ed. 1984

KATU
Simons 1982

KAUER
Stokhof, ed. 1987

KAYAN
Revel-Macdonald 1982

KAYELI
Stokhof, ed. 1982

KAYELI BURU
Stokhof, ed. 1982

KAYTEJ
Koch 1983

KAZUKURU
Tryon and Hackman 1983

KEBAR
Miedema and Welling 1985

KEI
Stokhof, ed. 1981

KENDARI
Stokhof, ed. 1985
SEE Bajo, Toilelaki, Wawoni

KENGAU DUSUN
Smith 1984

KENYAH, KENYAH DAYAK
Revel-Macdonald 1982, Stokhof, ed.
1986

<KEPULAUAN BANGAI>
Stokhof, ed. 1987

KERINCI
Asmah 1985

KEWA
Simons 1982

KEZHAMA
Thurgood 1985

KHALING
Thurgood 1985

KHAM
Thurgood 1985

KHAMBU
Thurgood 1985

KHANGOI
Thurgood 1985

KHMER
Thel Thong 1985

KHMU
Premsrirat 1987, Premsrirat 1987

KHOIRAO
Thurgood 1985

KIA
Simons 1982

KIMARAGANG
Kroeger f/c, Kroeger f/c

KIMBE LANGUAGES
Johnston 1982

KIMBERLEY LANGUAGES
McGregor f/c

KIRANTI
Thurgood 1985

KIRIBATI, KIRIBATESE
Groves et al 1985, Harrison 1984,
Jacobs 1984
SEE Gilbertese

KIURA
SEE Kapauku

KLABRA
Stokhof and Flassy 1985

KOIWAI
Walker 1982

- KOKO-YALANDJI
Holmer f/c
- KOKOTA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- KOLOD
Smith 1984
- KOLREN
Thurgood 1985
- KOM
Thurgood 1985
- KOSRAEAN see also KUSIAEAN
Good f/c, Lee and Wan 1984
- KOTA BELUD DUSUN
Smith 1984
- KOTABUMI d of LAMPONG
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- KOTA KINABALU KADAZAN
Smith 1984
- KOVE
Chowning 1983, Chowning 1986
- KOWA
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- KRIOL
Harris and Sandefur 1985, Harris
1986, Hudson 1983, Rumsey 1983,
Sandefur 1985, Sharpe 1985
- KRISTANG (MALACCA CREOLE PORTUGUESE)
Baxter 1983, Baxter f/c
- KROMO JAVANESE
Oetomo 1987
- KRUI
SEE Lampung
- KUALA MONSOK DUSUN
Smith 1984
- KUIJAU
Smith 1984, Spitzack 1984
- KUKI
Thurgood 1985
- KULUNGE
Thurgood 1985
- KUNIBIDJI
McKay 1983,
SEE Ndjébbana
- KUNIMAIPAN LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984
- KUNWINKU
Heath 1987
- KURADA
Lithgow 1987
- KUSAGHE
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- KUSAIEAN see also KOSRAEAN
Good f/c, Hsu and Peters 1984
- KUTEI
SEE West Kutei
- KWAI
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- KWAIIO
Keesing 1985, Keesing 1985,
Keesing 1987, Tryon and Hackman
1983
- KWAMERA
Lindstrom 1986, Lynch 1986
- KWARA'AE
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- KWERBA
Simons 1982
- KWIME
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- KWOIRENG
Thurgood 1985

L

LABU
Siegel 1984

LABUHAN BATU
SEE Ulu

LABUK KADAZAN
Simons 1982

LADAKHI
Thurgood 1985

LAGANYAN
Stokhof and Flazsy 1985

LAGHU
Tryon and Hackman 1983

LAGOON TRUKESE
Jackson 1984

LAHU
Bradley 1987, Wheatley 1985

LAI
Thurgood 1985

LAIMU
Stokhof, ed. 1981

LAKALAI
Chowming 1983

LAKUN
SEE Semalur

LAMALERA
SEE Solor

LAMBICHHANG
Thurgood 1985

LAMPONG
Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Kotabumi d

LANGALANGA
Tryon and Hackman 1983

LANGRONG

Thurgood 1985

LAPP
Kazár 1987

LARAGIA
Capell 1984

LARANTUKA MALAY
Kumanireng 1982

LARDIL
Hale 1983

LATIN
Mühlhäusler 1985

LATINGAN DAYAK
Stokhof, ed. 1986

LATVIAN IN AUSTRALIA
Smolicz and Secombe 1985

LAU
Tryon and Hackman 1983

LAVONGAI
Beaumont f/c, Donaldson f/c,
Stamm f/c

LAVUKALEVE
Tryon and Hackman 1983

LAYOLO
Stokhof, ed. 1984

LAZEMI
Thurgood 1985

LEKON
Stokhof, ed. 1987

LENAKEL
Lynch 1986

LENGO
Tryon and Hackman 1983

LEPCHA
Thurgood 1985

LESSER SUNDA ISLANDS LANGUAGES
Fox and Wurm 1983, Stokhof, ed.

- 1983
- LETI
 Stokhof, ed. 1981
- LETZEBUERGESCH
 Clyne 1987
- LEWO
 Tryon 1986
- LHANIMA
 Blake 1987
- LHASA TIBETAN
 Thurgood 1985
- LHOKE
 Thurgood 1985
- LHOMI
 Thurgood 1985
- LHOTA
 Thurgood 1985
- LIMA
 Stokhof, ed. 1981
- LIMBOTO
 Stokhof, ed. 1984
- LIMBU
 Michailovsky 1985, Thurgood 1985
- LINGGA
 SEE Mantang
- LINGKABAU
 Smith 1984
- LINNGITHIG
 Hale 1983
- LIO
 Stokhof, ed. 1983
- LIP'ING
 Thurgood 1985
- LIRUNG
 Stokhof, ed. 1982
- LISU
 Bradley 1987, Wheatley 1985
- LOBU
 Smith 1984
- LODA
 Stokhof, ed. 1980
- LOHORONG
 Thurgood 1985
- LOLO-BURMESE
 Egerod 1985
- LOLO
 Nishida 1985, Wheatley 1985
- LOMBOK
 Stokhof, ed. 1987
 SEE Sasak, Sakra
- LONGGU
 Tryon and Hackman 1983
- LONGXI
 Thurgood 1985
- LOPU CHAI
 Thurgood 1985
- LORENTS RIVER
 SEE Pesechem
- LOTUD
 Banker 1984, Smith 1984
- LOYALTY ISLANDS LANGUAGES
 Moyse-Faurie and Ozanne-Rivierre
 1983
- LUANGIUA
 Tryon and Hackman 1983
- LUE
 Hartmann 1984
- LULUYIA
 Espiritu 1982
- LUNDAYEH
 Moody 1984, Smith 1984

LUNGA
Tryon and Hackman 1983

LUNGTU
Court 1985

LUOBA
Thurgood 1985

LUSHAI
Lehman 1985

LUSHEI
Thurgood 1985

LUSI
Thurston 1982

LUXEMBOURG GERMAN
Clyne 1987

M

MA
Thurgood 1985

MAANYAN
Stokhof, ed. 1986

MABA
Stokhof, ed. 1980

MADAGASCAR LANGUAGES
SEE Malagasy

MADANG LANGUAGES
Wurm 1981, Z'graggen 1987

MADIMADI
Hercus 1986

MADOLE
Stokhof, ed. 1980

MADURA
Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Kambang

MAFOR
Stokhof, ed. 1982

MAGORI
Dutton 1982

MAII
Tryon 1986

MAILUAN LANGUAGES
Dutton 1982

MAISIN
Ross 1984

MAITHILI
Barz and Diller 1985

MAJENE
Stokhof, ed. 1985

MAKALE
Stokhof, ed. 1984
SEE Kada Toraja, Salumpang

MAKARIKI
SEE Amahai

MAKASAR
Stokhof, ed. 1984, Stokhof, ed.
1987

MAKIAN LANGUAGES
Voorhoeve 1982

MALACCA CREOLE PORTUGUESE
Baxter f/c

MALAGASY
Dahl 1986, Simons 1982, Wolff 1982

MALAITAN LANGUAGES
Siegel 1986, Simons 1982, Simons
1986

MALANGO
Tryon and Hackman 1983

MALAY
Ajamiseba 1983, Alieva 1983, Asmah
1985, Cumming 1986, Farid and
Simanjuntak 1982, Fox 1982,
Kondrashkina 1982, Kumanireng
1982, Moeliono 1987, Mühlhäusler
1985, Oetomo 1987, Platt 1985,
Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Rujiati

- Mulyadi 1983, Seiler 1985, Simons 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Walker 1982, Wolff 1982
SEE Minangkabau, Riau Malay, Ulu Malay
- MALAY LANGUAGES
SEE Indonesian
- MALAY-BASED PIDGINS
Hosokawa 1987
- MALAY-INDONESIAN
Oetomo 1987
- MALAYIC LANGUAGES
Moody 1984, Smith 1984
- MALAYO-JAVANIC LANGUAGES
Ogloblin 1986
- MALAYSIAN LANGUAGES
Benjamin 1983
SEE Sabah languages
- MALAY TALK
Hosokawa 1987
- MALUKU LANGUAGES
Collins and Voorhoeve 1983, Collins 1983
SEE ALSO Moluccas languages
- MAMBERAMO
SEE Havik Island
- MAMUJU
Stokhof, ed. 1984, Stokhof, ed. 1987
- MANANDJALI
Holmer 1983
- MANCHATI
Thurgood 1985
- MANDAILING
SEE Batak
- MANDAR
Stokhof, ed. 1985
SEE Majene
- MANDARIN, MANDARIN CHINESE
Hashimoto 1985, Li and Thompson 1985
SEE ALSO Chinese
- MANEO
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- MANGARAYI
Heath 1987
- MANGAREVA
Rensch f/c
- MANGGARAI
Verheijen 1982
- MANNA
SEE Serawai d
- MANTANG
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- MANUKU
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- MANUS PROVINCE LANGUAGES
Schooling f/c
- MANUSELA
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- MAORI
Harlow 1986, Hsu and Peters 1984, Simons 1982
- MAPIA
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- MARA
Heath 1987
- MARAE
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- MARAM
Thurgood 1985
- MARANAO
Hsu and Peters 1984
- MARGANJ
Holmer 1983

- MARING
Thurgood 1985
- MARINGE
Simons 1982, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MARKHAM FAMILY LANGUAGES
Holzknecht 1987
- MAROVO
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MARQUESAN, MARQUESAN d's
Rensch f/c, Tryon 1987
- MARSHALLESE
Bender 1984, Hsu and Peters 1984
- MARTAPURA
Stokhof, ed. 1986
- MASARETE
Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1987
- MASIWANG
Collins 1986
- MATAN, UPPER MATAN
Stokhof, ed. 1986
- MATANA
SEE To Padoe
- MATANA'I
SEE Bentik
- MATBAT
Stokhof and Flassy 1985
- MATHA
Zorc 1983
- MATUKAR
Ross 1987
- MAURITIAN BHOJPURI
Baker and Ramnah 1985
- MAYA
Stokhof and Flassy 1985
- MBANIATA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MBAREKE
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MBILUA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MBIRAO
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MBUGHOTU
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MBWENELANG d
Charpentier 1987
- MEAX
Miedema and Welling 1985
- MEITHEI
Thurgood 1985
- MEKONGGA
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- MELANESIAN PIDGIN ENGLISH
Simons 1985
SEE ALSO Bislama, Pijin, Solomon Islands Pijin, Tok Pisin
- MELANESIAN LANGUAGES
Chowning 1985, Clark 1986, Lynch, ed. 1982, Mühlhäusler 1985, Rivierre 1981 Ross f/c, Schooling f/c, Tryon 1987, Wurm and Hattori 1981, Wurm 1981
SEE Anejom, Malaitan, Southeast Solomonian languages, South-west Tanna, Tikopia Tolo, Yuanga
- MELAWI
SEE Ulu Malay
- MELE-FILA
Clark 1982, Clark 1986
- MENTAWAI
Nothofer 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1987
- MENYA
Whitehead f/c

MER

Holmer f/c

MERAMERA

Johnston 1982

MERIAM MIR

McConvell, Day and Black 1983,
Shnukal 1985, Shnukal f/c

MEYBRAT

Stokhof and Flassy 1985

MHAR

Thurgood 1985

MIAO

Ballard 1985

MIAO-YAO

Ballard 1985

MICRONESIAN LANGUAGES

Bender 1984, Flora 1984, Good f/c,
Harrison and Jackson 1984,
Harrison 1984, Harrison 1984, Hsu
and Peters 1984, Jackson 1984,
Jackson 1984, Jackson 1986, Jacobs
1984, Jacobs 1984, Jensen 1984,
Josephs 1984, Josephs 1984, Lee
and Wang 1984, Lincoln 1981, Rehg
1984, Rehg 1984, Sohn and Bender
1984, Sohn 1984, Tawerilmang and
Sohn 1984, Wurm and Hattori 1981,
Wurm 1981

SEE Kapingamarangi, Kosraean,
Marshallese, Mokilese, Nukuoro,
Palauan, Pingilapese, Ponapean,
Pulapese, Puluwat, Saipan
Carolinian, Trukic, Ulithian,
Woleaian etc

MICRONESIAN LINGUISTICS

Bender, ed. 1984

MIJU

Thurgood 1985

MIKIR

Thurgood 1985

MILNE BAY PROVINCE LANGUAGES

Dutton 1981

MIN CHINESE

Court 1985

MINANGKABAU

Stokhof, ed. 1987

SEE ALSO Bahasa Minangkabau

MINOR BEIS MONGOLIAN

Dob and Chaghanhada 1987

MIRI

Thurgood 1985

MISIMA

Simon 1982

MIZO

Chhangte f/c

MODANG

Revel-Macdonald 1982

MOI

Stokhof and Flassy 1985, Stokhof,
ed. 1983

MOKILESE

Harrison 1984, Harrison 1984, Hsu
and Peters 1984

MOKKO-MOKKO d of BENGKULU

Stokhof, ed. 1987

MOLUCCAN/MOLUCCAS LANGUAGES

Collins and Voorhoeve 1983,
Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed.
1982

SEE ALSO Maluku languages

MOMUNA

Reimer 1986

MON-BURMESE

Sprigg 1985

MON-KHMER

Adams f/c

MONGOLIAN

Junast 1987

MONGOLIAN d's

Dob and Chaghanhada 1987

- MONGSEN
Thurgood 1985
- MONO-ALU see also MONO
Fagan 1986, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- MONO
Ross 1982
- MOOI
Stokhof and Flassy 1985
- MORI
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- MOROBÉ PROVINCE LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984, Smith 1986, Smith
f/c, Wurm and Dutton 1981
- MORTLOCKESE
Jackson 1984
- MOSO
Nishida 1985
- MOTA
Bwakolo 1987
- MOTLAV
Simons 1982
- MOTUAN
SEE Police Motu
- MOULMEIN SGAW
Thurgood 1985
- MOUNTAIN ARAPESH
Conrad and Wogiga f/c
- MOVE d of YAGARIA
Renck 1987
- MUDIH
SEE Malay
- MUMENG d's
Adams and Lauck 1985
- MUNA
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- MUNUMBURU
Capell and Coate 1984
- MUOTUO MONPA
Thurgood 1985
- MURIK
Abbott 1985
- MURUT
Spitzack 1984
- MURUTIC LANGUAGES
Smith 1984
- MUSSAU
Blust 1984
- MUSTANG TIBETAN
Nagano 1985
- MUYU
Simons 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982
- N
- NABAY
Smith 1984
- NAGA
Thurgood 1985
- NAGPURI
Barz and Diller 1986
- NAKANAI
Johnston 1982, Simons 1982
- NALAHIA
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- NAMAKURA
Clark 1986
- NANGGU
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- NARINARI
Hercus 1986
- NASAL

- Stokhof, ed. 1987
- NATAORAN-AMIS
Chen 1986
- NATCHERENG
Thurgood 1985
- NAURUAN
Jackson 1986
- NAVAJO
Pittman 1987
- NDANI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- NDAONESE
Fox 1987
- NDJÉBBANA
McKay 1983, McKay 1984, McKay 1984
SEE Kunibidji
- NDUKE
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- NEBILYER d of HAGEN
Merlan and Rumsey 1986
- NEHAN
Ross 1982
- NEMBAO (AMBA)
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- NEMBI
Tipton 1982
- NEW BRITAIN LANGUAGES
Laycock 1981, Thurston 1987
- NEW CALEDONIA LANGUAGES
Moyse-Faurie and Ozanne-Rivierre
1983, Rivierre 1981, Schooling
f/c,
SEE Yuanga
- NEW ENGLISHES
Platt 1987
- NEW GUINEA LANGUAGES
Abbott 1985, Adams and Lauck 1985, NEW GUINEA MAINLAND LANGUAGES
Brown 1986, Chowning 1987, Collier
and Gregerson 1985, Conrad and
Lewis f/c, Conrad and Wogiga f/c,
Davies and Comrie 1985, Dutton
1985, Dutton f/c, Fagan 1986,
Feldman 1986, Holzknecht 1987,
Hooley 1987, Jones 1986, Jones
1986, Laycock 1981, Laycock 1981,
Lithgow 1987, Martin 1986,
McElhanon 1984, McGregor 1982,
McGregor 1982, Merlan and Rumsey
1986, Miedema and Welling 1985,
Mosel 1984, Mühlhäusler 1985,
Oguri 1985, Oguri 1986, Phinmore
1985, Reimer 1986, Renck 1987,
Ross 1984, Ross f/c, Schooling
f/c, Scorza 1985, Seiler 1984,
Seiler 1985, Siegel 1987, Smith
f/c, Stokhof and Flassy 1985,
Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed.
1983, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Streicher
1982, Swan and Lewis 1987,
Thurston 1982, Thurston 1987,
Tipton 1982, Tomasetti 1987,
Voorhoeve and Wurm 1981, Voorhoeve
1981, Voorhoeve 1981, Voorhoeve
1987, Whitehead f/c, Wurm 1981,
Wurm and Baumann f/c, Wurm and
Dutton 1981, Wurm and Hattori
1981, Wurm and Mühlhäusler 1985,
Wurm, Voorhoeve, Laycock 1981,
Wurm 1985, Z'graggen 1987
SEE Au, Amberbaken, Aramo, Arfu,
Biak, Buang, Bukiyip, Dobu, Duke
of York, Enga, Erima, Humuku,
Iduna, Imonda, Isirawa, Jabem,
Kairiru, Karon Pantai, Karondori,
Keban, Klabra, Kove, Labu,
Laganyan, Lakalai, Maisin, Matbat,
Maya, Meax, Meybrat, Misima, Moi,
Mono, Mono-Alu, Mooi, Mountain
Arapesh, Mumeng, Murik, Mussau,
Muyuw, Nakanai, New Britain
languages, New Guinea Oceanic,
Nor-Pondo, Nufoors, Ogit, Olo,
Ono, Orokelo, Papuan languages,
Patep, Pinai, Seget, Sengseng,
Serui, Siroi, Suau, Sueni,
Sursurunga, Tabla, Tawala, Tehit,
Toaripi, Tok Pisin, Wagawaga,
Wiyaw, Yabem, Yamalele etc

- Mühlhäusler 1985
- NEW GUINEA OCEANIC
Bradshaw 1985, Johnston 1982
- NEW GUINEA PIDGIN
SEE Tok Pisin
- NEW HEBRIDES
SEE Tok Pisin
- NEW HEBRIDES LANGUAGES
Guy 1982, Tryon 1987
SEE ALSO Vanuatu languages
- NEW IRELAND LANGUAGES
Laycock 1981
- NEW ZEALAND MAORI
Wilson 1982
- NEWARI
Thurgood 1985
- NGADHA
Djawanai 1983
- NGAJU DAYAK
Stokhof, ed. 1986, Usop 1982,
Wolff 1982
- NGALAKAN
Heath 1987, Merlan 1983
- NGANDI
Heath 1987
- NGANGAN SAKALANGAN
SEE Mentawai
- NGANKIKURUNGKURR
Hoddinott and Kofod f/c
- NGARIGU
Hercus and Mathews 1986
- NGARINJIN
Capell and Coate 1984
- NGARLUMA
Hale 1983
- NGAWUN
- Holmer 1983
- NGEUMBA
Donaldson 1987
- NGGAO
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- NGGELA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- NGIYAMBAA, NGIYAMPAA
Donaldson 1987, O'Grady 1987
- NGOKO JAVANESE
Oetomo 1987
- NGUNA
Walsh 1982
- NIALA
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- NIAS
Nothofer 1986, Simons 1982,
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- NICOBAR ISLANDS LANGUAGES
Bradley 1983, Simons 1982
- NICOBARESE
Adams f/c
SEE ALSO Nicobar Islands languages
- NISHI
Thurgood 1985
- NIUEAN
Levin and Massam 1986
- NIUSHANZHAI
Thurgood 1985
- NOCTE
Thurgood 1985
- NON-AUSTRONESIAN LANGUAGES
Colburn 1984, Dutton 1982, Renck
1987, Ross 1987, Stokhof 1987,
Voorhoeve 1982 and others
SEE New Guinea languages, Irian
Jaya languages, Papuan languages

- NOR-PONDO
Abbott 1985
- NORTH HALMAHERA LANGUAGES
Voorhoeve 1982
- NORTH HALMAHERAN STOCK
Voorhoeve f/c
- NORTH MALAITA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- NORTH TANNA
Lynch 1986
- NORTH VANUATU LANGUAGES
Clark 1985
- NORTH-EASTERN IRIAN JAYA LANGUAGES
Voorhoeve 1981
- NORTHERN CHIN
Thurgood 1985
- NORTHERN CHINESE
Court 1985
- NORTHERN KIMBERLEY LANGUAGES
Capell and Coate 1984
- NORTHERN PROVINCE LANGUAGES
Dutton 1981
- NORTH-WEST SOLOMONIC LANGUAGES
Ross 1986
- NORTH-WEST d of MARQUESAN
Tryon 1987
- NTENYI
Thurgood 1985
- NUAULU
SEE Fatakai
- NUCLEAR POLYNESIAN
Rensch 1987
- NUFOORS
Simons 1982
SEE ALSO Numfor
- NUKUORO
Hooper 1986, Hsu and Peters 1984
- NUMFOR, NUMFOOR
Stokhof, ed. 1982
SEE ALSO Nufoors
- NUNAGAL
Holmer 1983
- NUNGGUBUYU
Heath 1987
- NUNGISH
Thurgood 1985
- NUSA LAUT
Stokhof, ed. 1982
SEE Abubu Nusa Laut, Nalahia Nusa Laut
- NUSA TENGGARA LANGUAGES
Stokhof, ed. 1983, Verheijen 1986
- NUWETETU
SEE Lima
- NYANGUMADA
Geytenbeek f/c
- NYUNGAR
Brandenstein 1987
- NZONG
Thurgood 1985
- 0
- OCEANIC
Bradshaw 1985, Good f/c, Grace 1985, Grace 1986, Halim et al eds 1982, Lichtenberk 1985, Lynch 1982, Ross 1982, Ross 1986, Ross f/c, Wilson 1982
SEE New Guinea Oceanic, Micronesian, Pacific languages, Polynesian languages
- OGIT
Stokhof and Flassy 1985

OIRAT d of MONGOLIAN
Dob and Chaghanhada 1987

Simons 1982

OKINAWAN d's
Tasato Uem and Naka 1983

P

OLD CHINESE
Baxter 1985, Bodman 1985, Mei
1985

PAAMESE
Crowley 1982, Crowley 1983

OLD ENGLISH
Capell 1987

PAANGKHUA
Löffler 1985

OLD JAVANESE
Uhlenbeck 1987, Wolff 1982

PACIFIC LANGUAGES

OLO
McGregor 1982

Blust 1987, Dutton 1987, Geraghty
1986, Geraghty, Carrington and
Wurm, eds 1986, Groves et al 1985,
Halim, Carrington and Wurm, eds
1982, Pawley and Sayaba f/c,
Schooling f/c, Tryon 1987, Wilson
1982, Wurm and Baumann f/c, Wurm
1983, Wurm and Hattori 1981

OMA HARUKU
Stokhof, ed. 1982

SEE AN languages, Bislama, Fijian,
Kosraean, Loyalty Islands
languages, Malaitan languages,
Maori, Melanesian languages,
Mele-Fila, New Caledonia
languages, Niuean, Nukuoro,
Oceanic, Paamese, Pacific pidgins,
Palauan, Penrhyn, Polynesian
languages, Samoic-Outlier
languages, Santa Cruz, Tahitian,
Tanna languages, Tokelauan,
Tuvaluan, Vanuatu languages,
Wayan, Yuanga

ONO
Phinnemore 1985

ORANG UTAN/ORANG DARAT
Stokhof, ed. 1987

ORANG TAMBUS
Stokhof, ed. 1987

OROHA
Tryon and Hackman 1983

OROKAIVA
Simons 1982

PACIFIC PIDGIN ENGLISH
Mühlhäusler 1985, Shnukal 1985

OROKOLO
Brown 1986, Brown 1987

OSING d of INDONESIAN
Sugono 1983

PACIFIC PIDGINS
Mühlhäusler 1985

OT DANUM DAYAK
Stokhof, ed. 1986

PADAM
Thurgood 1985

OUMA
Dutton 1982

PAGAI
SEE Mentawai

OUW SAPARUA
Stokhof, ed. 1982

PAGINATAN DUSUN
Smith 1984

OWA

PAGU
Stokhof, ed. 1980

PAHRI

Thurgood 1985

PAITANIC LANGUAGES

King 1984, Smith 1984

PAITE

Thurgood 1985

PAIWAN

Ferrell 1982, Ferrell 1983

PAKEWA

Stokhof, ed. 1983

PAKPAK BATAK

Stokhof, ed. 1985

PALAUAN

Flora 1984, Georgopoulos 1986, Hsu
and Peters 1984, Josephs 1984,
Josephs 1984

PALAWAN

Revel-Macdonald 1982

PALOPO

SEE Kada Toraja

PALU

Stokhof, ed. 1984

PALUAN

Smith 1984

PAMA-NYUNGAN LANGUAGES

Blake 1987, O'Grady 1987, Walsh
1981

PANGGUMU d

Charpentier 1987

PANIA VALLEY

SEE Kapauku

PANKHU

Thurgood 1985

PAPAR

Dunn 1984, Smith 1984

PAPIA KRISTANG

SEE Kristang

PAPUA

SEE Berrik Papua

PAPUAN LANGUAGES

Brown 1986, Chowning 1987, Conrad
and Lewis f/c, Conrad and Wogiga
f/c, Dutton 1981, Feldman 1986,
Jones 1986, Jones 1986, Laycock
1981, Louwerse f/c, Martin 1986,
McElhanon 1984, McElhanon 1987,
Merlan and Rumsey 1986, Oguri
1986, Reimer 1986, Seiler 1986,
Shelden 1986, Smith f/c, Stokhof
and Flassy 1985, Stokhof, ed.
1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof,
ed. 1983, Tipton 1982, Voorhoeve
1981, Voorhoeve 1987, Whitehead
f/c, Wurm and Dutton 1981, Wurm
and Hattori 1981, Wurm, Voorhoeve,
Laycock 1981, Wurm 1981, Wurm 1981
SEE Amberbaken, Aramo, Arfu, Au,
Blak, Bukiyip, Enga, Havik Island,
Isirawa, Karon Pantai, Karondori,
Keban, Klabra, Laganyan, Matbat,
Maya, Meax, Meybrat, Moi, Mooi,
Mountain Arapesh, Mumeng, Murik,
New Guinea languages, Nor-Pondo,
Ogit, Ono, Orokelo, Pinai, Seget,
Tabla, Tehit, Toaripi, Una, Wiyaw

PARKARI

Glover 1987

PARONGGO

SEE Kapauku

PASEMAH d of BENGKULU

Stokhof, ed. 1987

PASURUAN LANGUAGES

Oetomo 1987

PATANI

Stokhof, ed. 1980

PATEP

Simons 1982

PATUWAN

SEE Sekayang Dayak

PAULOHIJ

SEE Samasuru

PA'UMOTU
Rensch f/c

PAYAKUMBU
SEE Malay

PEARLING LUGGER PIDGIN
Hosokawa 1987

PEKING CHINESE
Court 1985

PELAUW HARUKU
Stokhof, ed. 1982

PEMILAAAN DUSUN
Smith 1984

PENAMPANG KADAZAN
Kroeger 1986

PENIHING DAYAK
Stokhof, ed. 1986

PENRHYN
Graefe and Graefe 1986

PERANAKAN CHINESE INDONESIAN
Kartomihardjo 1981, Oetomo 1987

PESECHEM
Stokhof, ed. 1983

PETATS
Ross 1982

PHADANG
Thurgood 1985

PHILIPPINE/PHILIPPINES LANGUAGES
De Guzman 1986, Gonzalez 1987,
McFarland and Wurm 1983, McFarland
1983, Starosta, Pawley and Reid
1982, Stokhof, ed. 1983, Wouk
1986, Wurm and Hattori 1983, Zorc
1986, Zorc 1987,
SEE Bolinao, Central Sinama,
Chavacano, Eastern Bontoc, Ifugao,
Kankanaey, Tagalog

PIDGIN ENGLISH
Harris 1986
SEE Pidgins and creoles, Tok Pisin

PIDGIN GERMAN OF KIAUTSCHOU
Mühlhäusler 1983

PIDGIN LANGUAGES
Wurm, Dutton, Tryon, Laycock and
Walsh 1981
SEE Pidgins and creoles

PIDGINS AND CREOLES
Baker and Ramnah 1985, Jourdan
1985, Keesing 1985, McConvell
1985, Mosel 1984, Mosel 1984,
Mühlhäusler 1985, Munro 1985,
Romaine 1985, Shnukal f/c
SEE Aboriginal English, Australian
Aboriginal Creole, Australian
Pidgin, Bazaar Malay, Bislama,
Broken, Kanaka English, Kanaka
English in Queensland, Kriol,
Kristang, Mauritian Bhojpurī,
Melanesian Pidgin English, Pacific
Pidgin English, Pacific Pidgins,
Pidgin German, Pijin, Solomon
Islands Pijin, Solomons Pijin, Tok
Pisin, Torres Strait Creole

PIDGINS AND CREOLES, AUSTRALIA
Harris 1986, Hudson 1983, Rumsey
1983, Sandefur 1985, Seiler 1985,
Sharpe 1985, Shnukal 1985, Shnukal
f/c

PIDGINS AND CREOLES, CHINA
Mühlhäusler 1983

PIDGINS AND CREOLES, PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Carrington 1983, Chowning 1983,
Mühlhäusler 1983, Siegel 1983,
Simons 1983, Wurm and Hattori 1981
SEE New Guinea Pidgin, Tok Pisin

PIDGINS AND CREOLES, SOLOMONS
Jourdan 1985, Keesing 1985,
Simons 1983
SEE Pijin, Solomon Islands Pijin

PIDGINS AND CREOLES, SOUTH-EAST ASIA
Baxter 1983, Simons 1985

PIJIN
Jourdan 1985, Keesing 1985,
Keesing 1987, Simons 1985
SEE Solomon Islands Pijin

PILANTONG KADAZAN

Smith 1984

PILENI

Tryon and Hackman 1983

PINAI

Davies and Comrie 1985

PINGILAPESE

Good f/c

PIRU

Stokhof, ed. 1982

PITTA-PITTA

Blake 1987, Hercus 1987

POLICE MOTU

Dutton 1986, Dutton f/c

POLISH IN AUSTRALIA

Smolicz and Secombe 1985

POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES

Blust 1987, Capell 1984, Elbert 1987, Graefe 1986, Harlow 1986, Hooper 1986, Lincoln 1981, Lindstrom 1986, Rensch 1984, Rensch 1986, Rensch f/c, Siegel 1987, Tchekhoff 1982, Tryon 1987, Wilson 1982, Wurm and Hattori 1981, Wurm 1981, SEE Kwamera, Tahitian, etc

POLYNESIAN OUTLIER LANGUAGES

Clark 1986, Hooper 1986

PONAPE, PONAPEAN

Hsu and Peters 1984, Rehg 1984, Rehg 1984, Simons 1982

PORT SANDWICH d

Charpentier 1987

PORTUGUESE

Baxter f/c, Jernudd 1987, Mühlhäusler 1985

PROTO- LANGUAGES

SEE Proto-Atayalic, Proto-Australian Proto-Austronesian, Proto-Bougainville, Proto-Central-Maluku

Proto-Central-Pacific, Proto-Ch'u, Proto-Chinese, Proto-Eastern-Oceanic, Proto-Hesperonesian, Proto-Karen, Proto-Kimbe, Proto-Malaitan, Proto-Malayo-Polynesian, Proto-Micronesian, Proto-Nuclear Polynesian, Proto-Oceanic, Proto-Philippines, Proto-Polynesian, Proto-Sangiric, Proto-Tamang, Proto-Tibeto-Burman, Proto-Western Min, Proto-Wu

PROTO-ATAYALIC

Li 1982

PROTO-AUSTRALIAN

Heath 1987

PROTO-AUSTRONESIAN

Anceaux 1982, Chowning 1987, Collins 1982, Collins 1983, Collins 1983, Dahl 1986, Dyen and Tsuchida 1986, Dyen and Tsuchida 1987, Gonzalez 1987s, Harvey 1982, Li 1985, Nothofer 1986, Starosta, Pawley and Reid 1982, Ross f/c, Starosta 1985, Wolff 1982, Wouk 1986, Zorc 1987 and others

PROTO-BOUGAINVILLE

Ross 1982

PROTO-CENTRAL MALUKU

Collins 1983

PROTO-CENTRAL-PACIFIC

Geraghty 1986

PROTO-CH'U

Ballard 1985

PROTO-CHINESE

Yang 1985

PROTO-EASTERN OCEANIC

Walsh 1985

PROTO-HESPERONESIAN

Zorc 1986

PROTO-KAREN

Mazaudon 1985

PROTO-KIMBE
Johnston 1982

PROTO-MALAITAN
Walsh 1985

PROTO-MALAYO-POLYNESIAN
Wouk 1986

PROTO-MICRONESIAN
Bender and Wang 1985, Jackson 1986

PROTO-NUCLEAR POLYNESIAN
Blust 1987

PROTO-OCEANIC
Chowning 1987, Dutton 1982,
Harrison 1982, Harrison 1984,
Hooper 1985, Jackson 1984, Jackson
1986, Lee and Wang 1984,
Lichtenberk 1985, Lynch 1986, Ross
1986, Ross f/c, Tawerilmang and
Sohn 1984, Walsh 1985

PROTO-PHILIPPINE/PROTO-PHILIPPINES
Reid 1982, Zorc 1986

PROTO-POLYNESIAN
Rensch 1986, Tryon 1987, Walsh
1985, Wilson 1982

PROTO-SANGIRIC
Sneddon 1984

PROTO-TAMANG
Mazaudon 1985

PROTO-TIBETO-BURMAN
Mazaudon 1985

PROTO-WESTERN MIN
Ballard 1985

PROTO-WU
Ballard 1985

PULO ANA
Jackson 1984

PULUWAT, PULUWATESE
Hsu and Peters 1984, Jackson 1984

PUNTHAMARA

Holmer 1987

PURIK
Thurgood 1985

PURUM
Thurgood 1985

Q

QIANG
Thurgood 1985

QINGHAI PROVINCE LANGUAGES
Dob and Chaganhada 1987

QINGTUPING
Thurgood 1985

R

RAGA
Simons 1982, Walsh 1982

RAI
Thurgood 1985

RALTE
Thurgood 1985

RANGKAS
Thurgood 1985

RANGKHOL
Thurgood 1985

RANGLOI
Thurgood 1985

RANTE PAO
SEE Kada Toraja

RATAHAN
Sneddon 1984, Sneddon 1986,
Stokhof, ed. 1983

RAWANG

- Thurgood 1985
- REEF-SANTA CRUZ LANGUAGES
Mühlhäusler 1987
- REEFS (AIWO)
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- REJANG
Jaspan 1984, Voorhoeve 1984
- REMBARNGA
McKay 1984
- RENNELLESE
Blust 1987, Elbert 1987, Hsu and
Peters 1984, Simons 1982, Tryon
and Hackman 1983, Wilson 1982
- RIAO
SEE Mantang, Orang Utan/Orang Darat
Orang Tambus
- RIAU MALAY
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- RIRIO
Laycock 1982, Tryon and Hackman
1983
- RODONG
Thurgood 1985
- ROGLAI
Simons 1982
- ROKAN KIRI
SEE Sakai
- ROTI, ROTINESE
Fox 1982, Fox 1987
SEE Ba'a, Termanu
- ROVIANA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- RUMAHSOSAL
SEE Lima
- RUMAKAI SERAM
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- RUNG
- Thurgood 1985
- RUNGCHHENBUNG
Thurgood 1985
- RUNGKUS
Kroeger 1986
- S
- SA'A
Tryon and Hackman 1983, Wolff 1982
- SABAH LANGUAGES
Asmah 1985, Kroeger 1986, Moody
1984, Smith 1984,
SEE Penampang Kadazan, Rungkus
- SABERRI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SAIBAI
Holmer f/c
- SAIPAN CAROLINIAN
Jackson 1984
- SAKAI
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- SAKRA
SEE Sasak
- SALAYAR
Stokhof, ed. 1984, Stokhof, ed.
1987,
SEE Makasar
- SALANG and SIGULE
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- SALUMA
SEE Serawai d
- SALUMPANG
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- SAMA/BAJAU
Verheijen 1986
SEE Bajau, Baju

- SAMANINTEH
Stokhof, ed. 1983
SEE Berrik Papua
- SAMASURU-PAULOHIJ
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- SAMNORSK
Espiritu 1982
- SAMOAN
Hovdhaugen 1986, Mosel 1987,
Simons 1982, Wolff 1982
- SAMOAN PLANTATION PIDGIN
Mühlhäusler 1985
- SAMOIC-OUTLIER LANGUAGES
Hooper 1986
SEE Polynesian Outliers
- SAMOSIR d of TOBA-BATAK
Sarumpaet 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1985
- SAMOYED
Kazár 1987
- SAN
Sneddon 1986
- SANGIL
Sneddon 1984, Sneddon 1986,
SEE ALSO Sangir
- SANGIR
Sneddon 1984, Sneddon 1986,
Stokhof, ed. 1982,
SEE Beran Manganitu, Enemawira,
Tahuna, Tamako, Tambo Manganitu,
Tambo Tabuti, Taruna
- SANGIR BESAR
SEE Tamako
- SANGIRIC LANGUAGES
Sneddon 1984, Stokhof, ed. 1982
- SANGLAR
SEE Orang Tambus
- SANGPANG
Thurgood 1985
- SANTA CRUZ
Simons 1982, Simons 1982, Tryon
and Hackman 1983
SEE Reefs-Santa Cruz
- SAPARUA
SEE Haria, Ihamahu, Ouw
- SAPOLEWA
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- SARAWAK LANGUAGES
Asmah 1985
- SARMI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SASAK
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SATAWALESE
Jackson 1984
- SATUN THAI
Court 1985
- SAUSU
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- SAVOSAVO
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- SAVUNESE
Fox 1987,
SEE Hawu/Savu, Sawu
- SAWAI/SAWAI d.
Stokhof, ed. 1980, Stokhof, ed.
1983, Thomas 1983
- SAWANG
Stokhof, ed. 1982,
SEE Siau
- SAWE
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SAWIA d
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SAWU
Stokhof, ed. 1983,
SEE Hawu, Savu

- SEA DYAK
Simons 1982
- SEDIQ
Dyen and Tsuchida 1987, Li 1982
- SEGET
Stokhof and Flassy 1985
- SEKAJANG DAYAK
Stokhof, ed. 1986
- SEKAYAN, SEKAYANG
SEE Sekajang
- SEKOLA NEIRA
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- SEKOLA LONTHOIR
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- SEMA
Thurgood 1985
- SEMPAKUNG MURUT
Smith 1984
- SEMENDO
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- SEMITAU?
Stokhof, ed. 1986
- SEMITIC LANGUAGES
SEE Arabic
- SENGSENG
Chowning 1983, Chowning 1985
- SENTANI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SEPA
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- SEPIK PROVINCES LANGUAGES
Conrad and Lewis f/c, Laycock 1981
- SEPIK-RAMU PHYLUM
Laycock 1981, Wurm 1981, Wurm,
Voorhoeve and Laycock 1981
- SERAM, SERAM LANGUAGES
Collins 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1982
SEE Alune, Amahai, Bonfia, Elpaputih
Fataakai, Indonesian languages,
Lima, Niala, Piru, Rumakai, Sepa
- SERAWAI d
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- SERAWAK
SEE Sekajang, Dayak
- SERUDUNG MURUT
Smith 1984
- SERUI
Simons 1982
- SERUZHAI
Thurgood 1985
- SESAKE
Walsh 1982
- SETI
Collins 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1981
- SEUMALUR
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- SEWAN
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SGAW d of KAREN
Henderson 1985
- SHANGHAI-ZHENHAI d of CHINESE
Rose 1982
- SHANTUNG
Court 1985
- SHERPA
Thurgood 1985
- SHO
Thurgood 1985
- SHONA
Espiritu 1982
- SIAMESE
Norman 1985
SEE Thai

- SIAOE
SEE Siau
- SIASI LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984
- SIAU
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- SIBOLGA
SEE Batak, Malay
- SICHULE
Nothofer 1986
- SIE
Capell and Lynch 1983, Lynch 1983,
Lynch 1983, Lynch 1986
- SIGULE
Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Salang
- SIKAIANA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- SIKARITAI
Martin 1986
- SIKKA
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SILINDUNG
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- SIMALUR
Nothofer 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1987
- SIMBO
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- SINDHI
Glover 1987
- SINGAPORE ENGLISH
Platt 1987
- SINGAPORE MANDARIN
Ng 1985, Platt 1985
- SINO-TIBETAN
Matisoff 1985, Mei 1985, Thurgood
1985, Thurgood et al, eds 1985
- SI PIROK
SEE Batak
- SIPORA
SEE Mentawai
- SIRIWO
SEE Tarunggareh
- SIROI
Colburn 1984, Ross 1987
- SIYIN
Thurgood 1985
- SOAHUKU
SEE Amahai
- SOBOJO
Stokhof, ed. 1980
- SOLOMON ISLANDS LANGUAGES
Fagan 1986, Keesing 1985,
Muhlhausler 1987, Tryon 1981,
Tryon 1982, Tryon and Hackman
1983,
SEE Alu, 'Are'are, Birau, Cheke
Holo, Ghari, Kia, Kwaio, Malaitan,
Malaitan languages, Maringe, Mono,
Mono-Alu, Pijin, Rennellese, Santa
Cruz, To'abaita, Tolo, Ulawa
- SOLOMON ISLANDS PIJIN
Jourdan 1985, Keesing 1985, Simons
1983, Simons 1985
SEE ALSO Pijin, Solomons Pijin
- SOLOMONIC LANGUAGES
Elbert 1987
- SOLOMONS PIJIN
Simons 1983
SEE ALSO Pijin, Solomon Islands Pijin
- SOLOR
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SOLOS
Ross 1982
- SOOK MURUT
Smith 1984

SOPVOMA

Thurgood 1985

SORUNG

Lynch 1983, Lynch 1986

SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGES

Caughley 1982; Caughley f/c
SEE Chepang, South-East Asian
languages

SOUTH CHINA d's

Ballard 1985

SOUTH-EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES

Asmah 1985, Barz and Diller 1985,
Bickner f/c, Bradley 1983, Bradley
1985, Bradley, ed. 1985, Bradley,
ed. f/c, Brudhiprabha 1985,
Carrington and Curnow 1981,
Chhangte f/c, Clark f/c, Cooke
f/c, Cooke, ed. f/c, Diller 1985,
Diller f/c, Gupta 1985, Hartmann
1984, Hurlbut 1987, Nguyen
Dinh-Hoa 1986, Premsrirat 1987,
Premsrirat 1987, So-Hartmann f/c,
Thel Thong 1985, Wurm 1983, Wurm,
Bradley and Benjamin 1983, Wurm
and Hattori 1983, Yadav 1985,
SEE Be, Burmese, Chinese, Chru,
Daai Chin, Eastern Cham, Great
Andamanese, Hmong, Indonesian,
Indonesian languages, Malay, Mizo,
Roglai, Shanghai-Zhenhai, Thai,
Vietnamese etc

SOUTH-EAST ASIAN LINGUISTICS

Matisoff 1985

SOUTH-EAST d of MARQUESAN

Tryon 1987

SOUTHEAST SOLOMONIC LANGUAGES

Keesing 1985

SOUTH-EASTERN IRIAN JAYA LANGUAGES

Voorhoeve 1981

SOUTH MALAITA

Tryon and Hackman 1983

SOUTH PILBARA LANGUAGES

Austin f/c

SOUTH SULAWESI LANGUAGES

Grimes and Grimes 1987

SOUTHERN CHIN

Thurgood 1985

SOUTHERN CHINESE d's

Platt 1987

SOUTHERN FFAI

Diller 1982

SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS LANGUAGES

Wurm, Voorhoeve and Laycock 1981

SOUTHERN NGARIYU

Hercus 1986

SOUTHERN PILBARA LANGUAGES

Austin 1983

SOUTHERN SUMATRAN LANGUAGES

Stokhof, ed. 1987

SOUTHERN VANUATU LANGUAGES

Lynch 1986

SOUTH-WEST TANNA

Lynch 1982, Lynch 1986

SPANISH

Jernudd 1987, Josephs 1984,
Langdon 1987, Muhlhausler 1985

SPITI

Thurgood 1985

SQUILIQ

Li 1982

STANDARD GERMAN

Clyne 1987

SUAAU

Lithgow 1987, Simons 1982

SUD-MALAKULA d's

Charpentier 1987

SUENA

Colburn 1984

SUGUT KADAZAN

- Smith 1984
- SULA FAGUDU
Stokhof, ed. 1980
- SULA MANGOLI
Stokhof, ed. 1980
- SULAWESI LANGUAGES
Grimes and Grimes 1987, Sirk f/c,
Sneddon 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1983,
Stokhof, ed. 1984, Stokhof, ed.
1985
- SULUK
Moody 1984, Smith 1984
- SUMATRA/SUMATRAN LANGUAGES
Foley 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1987,
Stokhof, ed. 1987, Stokhof, ed.
1987, Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Toba-Batak
- SUMBA
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- SUNDANESE
Hardjadibrata 1983, Hardjadibrata
1985, Ikranagara 1982, Simons
1982,
SEE ALSO Bahasa Sunda
- SUNDANESE (BANDUNG)
Widjajakusumah 1983
- SUNWAR
Thurgood 1985
- SUOQIAO
Thurgood 1985
- SURSURUNGA
Simons 1982
- SURUH
SEE Sekajang
- SUAWA
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- SWATOW
Court 1985
- SWISS-GERMAN
Clyne 1987
- T
- T'AOP'ING HSIANG
Thurgood 1985
- TABLA
Collier and Gregerson 1985
- TABUKAN d of SANGIR
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TABUTI
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TAGAL
Smith 1984
- TAGALOG
De Guzman 1986, Farid and
Simanjuntak 1982, Ferrell 1983,
Gonzalez 1987, Kess 1982, Llamzon
1982, Naylor 1986, Naylor 1986,
Starosta 1986, Wolff 1982
- TAGHULANDANG
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TAGIN
Thurgood 1985
- TAHITIAN
Rensch f/c, Simons 1982, Ward
1985
- TAHUNA
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TAI
Court 1985, Gedney 1985, Hartmann
1984
- TAI-KADAI
Bradley 1985
- TAI-LUE
Hartmann 1984

- TAIOF
Ross 1982
- TAIWAN LANGUAGES
Chen 1986, Tsuchida 1983, Wurm
and Hattori 1983,
SEE Formosan languages, Nataoran-
Amis, Squliq and others
- TAKAPAN
Smith 1984
- TAKBANAUD d of BUNUN
Li 1987
- TAKIA
Ross 1987
- TAKIBAKHA d of BUNUN
Li 1987
- TAKITUDUH d of BUNUN
Li 1987
- TAKPA
Thurgood 1985
- TALAUD
Sneddon 1984
- TALAUD LANGUAGES
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TALIABU
Stokhof, ed. 1980
- TALISE
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- TALUTI
SEE Laimu, Sepa, Tamilouw
- TAMAKO
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TAMAKO d of SANGIR
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TAMAKO d of TARUNA
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TAMANG
Mazaudon 1985, Thurgood 1985
- TAMBANUA
Smith 1984
- TAMBO
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TAMI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
SEE Arzo
- TAMIL
Asmah 1985, Platt 1985, Platt 1987
- TAMILOUW
Stokhof, ed. 1981
- TANAH MERAH LANGUAGES
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TANEMA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- TANGKHUL
Thurgood 1985
- TANGUT
Thurgood 1985
- TANIMBILI
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- TANJUNG PINANG
SEE Riau Malay
- TANNA LANGUAGES
Lindstrom 1985
- TAPAH
Stokhof, ed. 1987
SEE Seumalur
- TARAUNG
Thurgood 1985
- TARUNA d of SANGIR
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- TARUNGGAREH
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TASMANIAN LANGUAGES
Walsh 1981, Walsh and Wurm 1981

- TATANA
Dunn 1984, Simons 1982, Smith 1984
- TAUPING
Thurgood 1985
- TAURAP?
Stokhof, ed. 1983
SEE Havik Island
- TAUSUG
Moody 1984
- TAVEUNI
Simons 1982
- TAWALA
Simons 1982
- TEFL (Teaching English as a Foreign Language)
Carrington 1983, Liem 1987, Mühlhäusler 1985, Swan and Lewis 1987
- TEHIT
Stokhof and Flassy 1985
- TEMPASUK DUSUN
Smith 1984
- TENGBA
Thurgood 1985
- TENWER
Stokhof, ed. 1983
SEE Berrik Papua
- TEOP
Ross 1982
- TERMANU (ROTI)
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TETUM, TETUN
Morris 1984
SEE Belu
- TEULA
SEE Seti
- TEUNG
- Thurgood 1985
- THADO
Thurgood 1985
- THAI
Cooke f/c, Cooke f/c, Cooke f/c, Cooke f/c, Diller 1982, Diller 1985, Gandour 1982, Lehman 1985, Premsrirat f/c, Sprigg 1985
SEE Siamese
- THAKALI
Thurgood 1985
- THAMI
Thurgood 1985
- THREE RIVERS LANGUAGES
Collins 1983
- THUKOMI
Thurgood 1985
- THULUNG
Thurgood 1985
- TIBETAN
Dob and Chaganhada 1987, Mei 1985, Nishida 1985 Thurgood 1985
- TIBETAN, WRITTEN
Mei 1985
- TIBETO-BURMAN
Baxter 1985, Bradley 1987, Michailovsky 1985, Thurgood 1985, SEE Chepang
- TIDDIM CHIN
Thurgood 1985
- TIDONG
Moody 1984, Smith 1984
- TIDORE
Stokhof, ed. 1980, Voorhoeve 1982
- TIKOPIA/TIKOPIAN
Dodenhoff 1982, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- TIMORESE LANGUAGES

- Fox and Wurm 1983, Morris 1984
SEE Belu, Marae
- TIMORINI
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TIMUGON, TIMUGON MURUT
Prentice 1982, Smith 1984
- TINPUTZ
Ross 1982
- TIWI
Lee 1987
- TO'ABAITA/TO'AMBAITA
Simons 1982, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- TOARIPI
Brown 1986, Brown 1987
- TOBA BATAK/TOBA-BATAK
Farid and Simanjuntak 1982,
Mordechay 1986, Nababan 1981,
Nothofer 1986, Sarumpaet 1983,
Sarumpaet 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1985,
Wolff 1982
SEE Batak Toba, Samosir, Silindung
- TOBARU
Simons 1982
- TOK BOKIS
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK HAIT
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK PIKSA
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK PILAI
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK PISIN
Carrington 1983, Chowning 1983,
Dutton 1985, Dutton 1985,
Holzknecht 1985, Holzknecht 1987,
Laycock 1985, Mosel 1984,
Mühlhäusler 1983, Mühlhäusler
1983, Mühlhäusler 1985,
Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler
1985, Mühlhäusler 1987, Romaine
1985, Ross 1985, Siegel 1983,
Siegel 1987, Simons 1983, Swan and
Lewis 1987, Thurston 1982,
Tomasetti 1987, Wurm and
Mühlhäusler 1985, Wurm and
Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, Wurm 1985,
SEE New Guinea Pidgin
- BUSH PIDGIN
Mühlhäusler 1985
- CREATIVE WRITING
Laycock 1985
- CURRENT ATTITUDES
Piau and Holzknecht 1985
- DESCRIPTIVE GRAMMARS
Mühlhäusler 1985
- DICTIONARY MAKING
Mühlhäusler 1985
- EFFECTS ON VERNACULARS
Ross 1985
- FUTURE OF TOK PISIN
Laycock 1985
- GOOD AND BAD TOK PISIN
Mühlhäusler 1985
- GRAMMATICAL TRANSFERENCE
Ross 1985
- INDIGENOUS ATTITUDES
Mühlhäusler 1985
- INTONATION
Wurm 1985
- LANGUAGE PLANNING
Mühlhäusler 1985
- LEXICAL SYSTEM
Mühlhäusler 1985
- LEXICAL TRANSFERENCE
Ross 1985
- LEXICON
Mühlhäusler 1985

- LEXIFIER LANGUAGES
Mühlhäusler 1985
- LINGUISTIC VALUE JUDGMENTS
Mühlhäusler 1985
- LITERARY LANGUAGE
Laycock 1985
- MEDIA USE
Siegel 1985
- MORPHOLOGY
Mühlhäusler 1985
- PHONOLOGY
Laycock 1985, Wurm 1985
- REGIONAL VARIATION
Carrington 1983, Mühlhäusler 1985
- RURAL PIDGIN
Mühlhäusler 1985
- SCIENTIFIC STUDY
Mühlhäusler 1985
- SOCIAL VARIETIES
Mühlhäusler 1985
- STRESS
Wurm 1985
- STYLISTIC VARIATION
Mühlhäusler 1985
- SUBSTRATUM ELEMENTS
Laycock 1985
- SUBSTRATUM INFLUENCES
Mühlhäusler 1985
- SYNTAX
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TEACHING AND TOK PISIN
Carrington 1983, Dutton 1985
- TEXTS
Carrington 1983, Mühlhäusler 1985
- THEORETICAL ISSUES
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK BOKIS
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK HAIT
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK MASTA
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK PIKSA
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOK PILAI
Mühlhäusler 1985
- URBAN PIDGIN
Mühlhäusler 1985
- WRITING OF TOK PISIN GRAMMARS
Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOKELAUAN
Hooper 1986
- TOLAI
Mosel 1984, Mühlhäusler 1985
- TOLAKI
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- TOLELAKI
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- TOLO
Crowley 1986, Tryon and Hackman 1983
- TOLOUR
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TOMADIO-CAMPALAGIAN
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- TOMAJO
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TOMBOVO KADAZAN
Smith 1984
- TOMBULU

- Stokhof, ed. 1983
- (TOM)PAKEWA
Stokhof, ed. 1983
SEE Bantik
- TON JON HSIEN
Thurgood 1985
- TONDANO
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TONGAN
Tchekhoff 1981, Wilson 1982, Wolff 1982
- TONGIC SUBGROUP
Rensch 1987
- TONGSHANZHAI
Thurgood 1985
- TONSAWANG
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TONSEA
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TONTEMBOAN
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- TONTOLI
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- TO PADOE
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- TORAJA
Stokhof, ed. 1984
SEE Mamuju
- TORAJA BALANIPA
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- TORAJA BINUWANG
Stokhof, ed. 1984
- TORRES STRAIT CREOLE
Sandefur 1985, Shnukal 1985
- TORRES STRAIT ISLANDS LANGUAGES
SEE Meriam Mir, Kala Lagaw Ya,
Torres Strait Creole
- TORRICELLI PHYLUM
Voorhoeve 1983, Laycock 1981
- TOTO
Thurgood 1985
- TOWUTI
SEE To Padoe
- TRANS-NEW GUINEA PHYLUM
Chowning 1987, Dutton 1981,
Laycock 1981, McElhanon 1984,
Ross 1987, Voorhoeve and Wurm
1981, Voorhoeve 1981, Wurm and
Dutton 1981, Wurm 1981, Wurm,
Voorhoeve and Laycock 1981,
- TRUKESE
Hsu and Peters 1984
- TRUKIC LANGUAGES
Jackson 1984, Jacobs 1984
- TSANGLA
Thurgood 1985
- TSENGT'OU HSIANG
Thurgood 1985
- TSOU
Starosta 1985
- TSUONA
Thurgood 1985
- TUAMOTUAN
Rensch f/c
- TUBETUBE
Lithgow 1987
- TUVALUAN
Besnier 1986, Munro 1985
- U
- UGHELE
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- UJANG

- Stokhof, 1983
SEE Berrik Papua
- ULAWA
Simons 1982, Tryon and Hackman
1983
- ULITHIAN
Jackson 1984, Sohn and Bender 1984
- ULIVEU d
Charpentier 1987
- ULU
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- ULU MALAY
Stokhof, ed. 1986
- UMA
Martens and Martens f/c, Martens
f/c, Martens f/c, Martens f/c,
Martens f/c
- UMIDA
Capell and Coate 1984
- UNA
Louwerse f/c
- UNGARINJIN
Rumsey 1982, Rumsey 1987
- UNGGARANGI
Capell and Coate 1984
- UNGGUMI
Capell and Coate 1984
- UPPER KINABATANGAN
Smith 1984
- UPPER MAHAKAM
SEE Penihing Dayak
- UPPER MATA
SEE Matan
- UPPER SAPOLEWA
SEE Sapolewa
- UPPER UWIMERAH
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- URA
Lynch 1983, Lynch 1983, Lynch 1986
- URAK LAWOI'
Hogan f/c
- URALIC LANGUAGES
Kazar 1987
- URDU
Glover 1987
- URUWA LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984
- USAN
Ross 1987
- UTAHA
Lynch 1983, Lynch 1986
- UWIMERAH
Stokhof, ed. 1982
- V
- VAGHUA
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- VANGUNU
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- VANO
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- VANUATU LANGUAGES
Charpentier 1987, Clark 1985,
Lynch 1986, Lynch 1987, Tryon
1981,
SEE ALSO New Hebrides
- VARISI
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- VETMBAO d
Charpentier 1987
- VICTORIAN LANGUAGES
Hercus 1986

VIETNAMESE
Nguyễn Đình-Hoà 1985, Vũ 1982

VIETNAMESE LANGUAGES
SEE Chru, Eastern Cham, Roglai

VITU
Johnston 1982

W

WADIWADI
Hercus 1986

WAGAWAGA
Simons 1982

WAI
Siegel 1986

WAKKA-WAKKA
Holmer 1983

WALADJANGARI
Capell and Coate 1984

WALE d of TUBETUBE
Lithgow 1987

WALING
Thurgood 1985

WALJWAN
Donaldson 1987

WALLISIAN
Rensch 1984

WAMBERSI
Stokhof, ed. 1983

WANDESI
Stokhof, ed. 1982

WANGAAYPUWAN d of NGIYAMPAA
Donaldson 1987

WANGKANGURRU
Hercus 1987

WANTOAT LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984

WANYI
Holmer f/c

WARAKA
SEE Lima

WARAMAY
O'Grady 1987

WARENAI
SEE Tarunggereh

WARLPIRI
Bavin and Shopen 1985, Hale 1983,
Laughren and Nash 1983, Laughren
1983, Wierzbicka 1983

WARNDARANG
Heath 1987

WAROPEN
Stokhof, ed. 1982

WARRUNGU
Tsunoda 1987

WARU
Stokhof, ed. 1982

WASKIA
Colburn 1984, Ross 1987

WASZU
Thurgood 1985

WATUBELA
Collins 1986

WAWONI
Stokhof, ed. 1985

WAYAN
Pawley and Sayaba f/c

WEDA
Stokhof, ed. 1980

WEMBAWEMBA
Hercus 1986

- WEMBI AND ETTIE LANGUAGE
Stokhof, ed. 1983
- WERGAIA
Hercus 1986
- WEST COAST BAJAU
Banker 1984, Smith 1984
- WEST COAST SUMATRAN ISLANDS LANGUAGES
Stokhof, ed. 1987
- WEST GUADALCANAL
Tryon and Hackman 1983
- WEST JAVANESE d of INDONESIA
Widjajakusumah 1983
- WEST KUTEI d
Stokhof, ed. 1986
- WEST MAKIAN
Collins 1982, Voorhoeve 1982
- WEST NEW GUINEA LANGUAGES
Voorhoeve 1987, Wurm 1981
- WEST OMBA
Simons 1982
- WEST PAPUAN PHYLUM
Voorhoeve 1981, Voorhoeve 1987,
Wurm 1981
- WEST PIRU BAY LANGUAGES
Collins 1983
- WESTERN HUON LANGUAGES
McElhanon 1984
- WESTERN IRIAN JAYA LANGUAGES
Voorhoeve 1981
- WESTERN MELANESIAN LANGUAGES
Ross f/c
- WESTERN SERAM LANGUAGES
Collins 1983
- WESTERN PROVINCE LANGUAGES
Voorhoeve and Wurm 1981
- WETAR
Stokhof, ed. 1981
SEE Erai
- WHITESANDS
Lynch 1986
- WIK-MUNGKAN
Kilham 1987
- WILAWILA
Capell and Coate 1984
- WINDESI
Stokhof, ed. 1982
SEE Wandesi
- WINDJARUMI
Capell and Coate 1984
- WIRADJURI
Donaldson 1987
- WIRRI
Holmer 1983
- WIYAW
Davies and Comrie 1985
- WOISIKA
Stokhof 1982
- WOIWURU
Hercus 1986
- WOLEAIAN
Hsu and Peters 1984, Jackson 1984,
Sohn 1984, Tawerilmang and Sohn
1984
- WOLIO
Stokhof, ed. 1985
- WOLJAMIDI
Capell and Coate 1984
- WORORA
Capell and Coate 1984
- WU
Ballard 1985
- WULI-WULI
Holmer 1983

WUNAMBAL
Capell and Coate 1984

X

XIABAISHUI
Thurgood 1985

XIGE
Thurgood 1985

Y

YABEM
Bradshaw 1983,
SEE Jabim

YACHUMI
Thurgood 1985

YAGARIA
Renck 1987

YAKHA
Thurgood 1985

YALARNNGA
Blake 1987

YAMALELE
Simons 1982

YAMDENA
SEE Jamdena

YAMI
Simons 1982

YAO
Ballard 1985

YAPESE
Hsu and Peters 1984, Jensen 1984,
Simons 1982

YAUR
Stokhof, ed. 1987

YAWA
Jones 1986, Jones 1986

YELE
Simons 1982

YI
Bradley 1987, Wheatley 1985

YI BRANCH OF TIBETO-BURMAN
Bradley 1987

YIDDISH IN AUSTRALIA
Klarberg 1985

YINDJIBARNDI
Wordick 1982

Yوبا
Dutton 1982

YODAYODA
Hercus 1986

YOLNGU
Zorc 1983

YOLNGU-MATHA
Zorc 1983

YUANGA
Schooling f/c

Z

ZABANA
Tryon and Hackman 1983

ZAHAO
Thurgood 1985

ZAZAO
Tryon and Hackman 1983

ZUID-TALIABU
SEE Kadai, Sobojo

AN INDEX TO TOPICS OR SUBJECTS

Again, this index is to serve as a general guide only; references are wide but not exhaustive, and are to main topics or substantial treatment of a topic within the work. Cross-referencing is extensive and should be noted.

The user should bear in mind that an index such as this needs must be subjective: anyone, indexing an item, will stress those points which catch his own interest or understanding, hence the over-emphasis of some elements and the apparent 'neglect' of others must be seen in those terms. This index, as with that in the previous volume, was compiled using largely a system of topic definition initiated by S.A. Wurm. If in the odd instance you wonder at our choice, pray be forbearing! Another factor taken into consideration in selection of topic headings has been familiarity, over the years, with reader and customer requests.

The varying length and scope of the works indexed has necessitated the provision of a mere indication of topic: to make a comparable index of that topic's treatment in whatever depth, work by work, is not practicable, and the user must assess for himself, in noting length of a work, its probable use to him, as regards that especial topic.

As with the language index, reference should be made to the companion volume, D-40. It is, by this, probably not necessary to point out that these particularised indexes refer back to author/title entries, as well as forward to the detailed catalogue.

A

ABSTRACTION

SEE linguistic theory

ALPHABETS

Sprigg 1985

ALTERNATIONS

SEE morphology

ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS

SEE sociolinguistics

ATLASES

Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983

B

BENEDICT, PAUL

Thurgood et al, eds 1985

BIBLIOGRAPHY (virtually all PL books or papers include a bibliography or list of references; those indicated below are among the more comprehensive)
Bender 1984, Benedict 1985, Carrington and Curnow 1981, Carrington 1984, Carrington 1985, Carrington 1987, Carrington 1987, Hartmann 1984, King and King eds 1984, Thurgood et al, eds 1985, Triffett 1986, Wurm and

- Hattori 1981, 1983
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, S.A. WURM
Carrington 1987
- BILINGUALISM
McConvell 1985, McKay 1983, Platt 1985
- BIOGRAPHY
Benedict 1985, Laycock 1987
- BORROWING
Blust 1987, Chowning 1983, Clark 1986, Dutton 1982, Elbert 1987, Keesing 1987, Lapoliwa 1982, Lithgow 1987, Lynch 1987, Noorduyt 1982, Polome 1987, Voorhoeve 1982
- C
- CARTOGRAPHY
Baumann 1981, Baumann 1981-1987, Baumann 1983, Wurm and Baumann f/c, Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, Wurm and Hattori, eds 1983
- CENSUS
Laycock 1985
- CHILD LANGUAGE
Romaine 1985
- CLASSIFICATION
Austin f/c, Baxter 1983, Benjamin 1983, Bradley 1983, Bradley 1983, Charpentier 1987, Chen 1986, Collins and Voorhoeve 1983, Collins 1983, Collins 1986, Dutton 1981, Foley 1983, Fox and Wurm 1983, Grace 1987, Grimes and Grimes 1987, Hattori and Chiri 1983, Holmer 1983, Laycock 1981, Levin and Massam 1986, Lincoln 1981, Lithgow 1987, McElhanon 1984, McElhanon 1987, McFarland and Wurm 1983, McFarland 1983, McGregor f/c, Miller 1984, Nak Uem Hok and Naka 1983, Rivierre 1981, Ross f/c, Sirk f/c, Sneddon

- 1983, Stokhof and Flassy 1985, T'sou 1983, Tasato Uem and Naka 1983, Tryon and Hackman 1983, Tryon 1981, Tryon 1982, Tsuchida 1983, Uwano 1983, Voorhoeve 1981, Voorhoeve f/c, Walsh and Wurm 1981, Wurm and Baumann f/c, Wurm and Dutton 1981, Wurm and Hattori 1981, Wurm and Hattori 1983, Wurm, Bradley and Benjamin 1983, Wurm, Voorhoeve and Laycock 1981, Wurm 1981, Wurm 1981, Wurm 1983, SEE ALSO subgrouping
- CODE-MIXING
Mühlhäusler 1985, Oetomo 1987
- CODESWITCHING
Kartomihardjo 1981, Kumanireng 1982, McConvell 1985, Moeliono 1986, Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler 1985, Oetomo 1987
- COLOUR TERMS
Knobloch 1987
- COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS
Capell 1987, Capell and Coate 1984, Llamzon 1982, Mei 1985, Miedema and Welling 1985, Nishida 1985, Ross f/c, Simons 1982, Simons 1983, Sneddon 1984, Lithgow 1987, Tryon 1987, Walsh 1982
- COMPUTER LINGUISTICS
Austin 1983, Bender and Wang 1985, Graefe 1986, Guy 1982, Hsu and Peters 1984, Hsu 1985, Ross 1986, Smith 1984
- CONFERENCE PAPERS
Geraghty et al, eds 1986, Geraghty et al, eds 1986, Halim et al, eds 1982, Halim et al, eds 1982, Halim et al, eds 1982, Halim et al, eds 1983, Pawley et al, eds 1985
- CORRESPONDENCES
Nishida 1985
- COUNTING SYSTEMS
Bruce 1984, Charpentier 1987, Crowley 1982 Harrison and Jackson

1984, Johnston 1982, Norman 1985,
Smith 1986, Smith f/c, Yallop 1987

CREOLISATION

Baxter 1983, Baxter f/c, Harris
1986, Mühlhäusler 1985, Siegel
1983

SEE Pidginisation

CREOLISTICS

Mühlhäusler 1985

D

DIALECTOLOGY

Adams and Lauck 1985, Ballard 1985
Banker 1984, Banker 1984, Bankers
1984, Bradley 1987, Dob and
Chaganhada 1987, Dunn 1984, Fox
1987, Friberg f/c, Grijns 1982,
Hartmann 1984, Hercus 1982, Hercus
1986, Holzknicht 1987, Jones 1986,
King 1984, King 1984, Kroeger
1986, Kumanireng 1982, Medan 1983,
Moody 1984, Moody 1984, Ng 1985,
Nothofer 1982, Sarumpaet 1986,
Spitzack 1984, Suharno 1983,
Ticoalu 1983, Tryon and Hackman
1983, Tryon 1987, Walton and Moody
1984, Widjajakusumah 1983, Zorc
1986

DICTIONARIES

Austin, ed 1983, Austin 1983,
Brandenstein 1987, Brown 1986,
Capell 1984, Caughley f/c,
Crowley 1986, Ferrell 1982, Hale
1983, Hercus 1982, Hogan f/c,
Jaspan 1984, Koch 1983, Laughren
and Nash 1983, Laughren 1983,
Lindstrom 1986, McConvell, Day and
Black 1983, McKay 1983, Morris
1984, Pawley and Sayaba f/c,
Rensch 1984, Rensch 1986, Rensch
f/c, Schebeck 1983, Shnukal f/c,
Streicher 1982, Verheijen 1982,
White 1987, Wierzbicka 1983,
Wordick 1982, Zorc 1983

DICTIONARIES, COMPARATIVE

Brown 1986

DICTIONARY MAKING

Austin, ed 1983, Austin 1983,
Bwakolo 1987, Hale 1983, Hsu and
Peters 1984, Hsu 1985, Koch 1983,
Laughren and Nash 1983, Laughren
1983, Lindstrom 1985, McConvell,
Day and Black 1983, McKay 1983,
Mühlhäusler 1985, Schebeck 1983,
Ward 1985, Wierzbicka 1983, Zorc
1983

DIGLOSSIA

Kumanireng 1982, Moeliono 1986,
Sutomo 1982

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS

Barr f/c, Colburn 1984, Hartmann
1984, Louwerse f/c, Martens f/c,
Martin 1986, Oguri 1986, Shelden
1986, Tipton 1982, Tsunoda 1987

E

ELICITATION

Holzknicht 1987

ETHNOLINGUISTICS

Kazar 1987

ETYMOLOGY

Koch 1983, Mühlhäusler 1985

F

FESTSCHRIFT PAUL BENEDICT

Thurgood et al, eds 1985

FESTSCHRIFT S.A. WURM

Laycock and Winter, eds 1987

FIELD GUIDES

McElhanon 1984

FINDERLISTS

Lynch 1982, Shnukal f/c

FOCUS

Barr f/c, Dahl 1986, Ferrell 1983,
Geraghty et al 1986, Kroeger f/c,
Martens f/c, Milner 1986, Naylor
1986, Soemarmo f/c, Starosta,
Pawley and Reid 1982, Starosta
1986, Wouk 1986

G

GLOTTOCHRONOLOGY

Guy 1982

GRAMMAR/GRAMMARS

Baxter f/c, Conrad and Wogiga f/c,
Dutton 1985, Fagan 1986, Feldman
1986, Good f/c, Keesing 1985,
Lynch and Capell 1983, Lynch 1983,
McGregor 1982, McKay 1984, Merlan
1983, Mühlhäusler 1985, Premsrirat
1987, Rumsey 1982, Shnukal f/c,
Stamm 1987, Tryon 1987, Waters f/c

GRAMMAR SKETCHES

Aichele 1984, Brown 1986, Djawanai
1983, Lynch 1982, Lynch 1983,
Morris 1984, Voorhoeve 1982

H

HANDBOOKS

Rensch f/c, Wurm and Mühlhäusler
eds 1985

HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS

Zorc 1986,
SEE ALSO language history,
linguistic history

I

INDEX TO PACIFIC LINGUISTICS

Carrington 1987, Carrington and
Curnow 1981

INDEXES

Carrington 1981, Carrington 1983

INTONATION

Wurm 1985

J

JARGONS

Mühlhäusler 1985

K

KINSHIP TERMS

Barr f/c, Fox 1987, Glasgow 1984,
Hong-Fincher 1987, Miedema and
Welling 1985, Verheijen 1986

L

LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

Mühlhäusler 1983

LANGUAGE ATTITUDES

Glover 1987, Piau and Holzknicht
1985, Shnukal f/c, Swan and Lewis
1987, Wurm and Mühlhäusler 1985,
Wurm 1985

LANGUAGE ATTRITION

Bettoni 1985, Mühlhäusler 1985

LANGUAGE BORROWING

Josephs 1984

LANGUAGE CHANGE

Chowning 1983, Chowning 1985,
Diller 1985, Fox 1987, Grace 1987,
Hammarstrom 1987, Harris 1986,
Hong-Fincher 1987, Jourdan 1985,
Lee 1987, Li 1986, Liang 1987, Lim
f/c, Lithgow 1987, Mühlhäusler
1985, Mühlhäusler 1985, Oetomo
1987, Prentice 1982, Ross f/c,

Rujiati Mulyadi 1983, Swan and Lewis 1987, Thurston 1982, Thurston 1987, Wurm and Mühlhäusler 1985, Wurm 1981

LANGUAGE COMPARISON

Clark 1985, Thurston 1982

LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION

Bradleys 1985, Rado 1985

LANGUAGE CONTACT

Bavin and Shopen 1985, Chowning 1983, Chowning 1985, Chowning 1987, Clark 1982, Dutton 1982, Elbert 1987, Harris 1986, Hooley 1987, Josephs 1984, Kartomihardjo 1981, Langdon 1987, Lee 1987, McConvell 1985, Medan 1983, Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler 1987, Neustupný 1985, Nguyễn Đình-hoà 1985, Norman 1985, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Ross 1987, Sharpe 1985, Siegel 1987, Thurston 1987, Ticoalu 1983, Widjajakusumah 1983

LANGUAGE DESCRIPTION

Baker and Ramnah 1985, Dunn f/c, Sharpe 1985, Shnukal 1985

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Moeliono 1986, Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler 1985

LANGUAGE DISSEMINATION

Seiler 1985

LANGUAGE DISTRIBUTION

Jernudd 1987, Sirk 1987

LANGUAGE EDUCATION

Bradley 1985

LANGUAGE HISTORY

Abas 1987, Ajamiseba 1983, Ballard 1985, Bodman 1985, Brandenstein 1987, Caughley 1982, Chowning 1987, Collins 1983, Collins 1983, Crowley 1982, Djawanai 1983, Donaldson 1987, Dutton 1982, Dutton 1986, Dutton 1987, Dutton f/c, Elbert 1987, Fox 1987, Gedney

1985, Grace 1987, Harris and Sandefur 1985, Harris 1986, Hercus 1987, Holzknecht 1987, Hooley 1987, Hosokawa 1987, Johnston 1982, Kartomihardjo 1981, Kazar 1987, Langdon 1987, Laycock 1987, Lim f/c, McElhanon 1984, Mosel 1984, Mühlhäusler 1983, Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler 1987, Munro 1985, Oates f/c, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Rensch 1984, Sharpe 1985, Shnukal f/c, Siegel 1986, Siegel 1987, Sirk 1987, Sirk f/c, Tampubolon 1983, Thel Thong 1985, Tryon and Hackman 1983, Tryon 1987, Verheijen 1986, Voorhoeve 1982, Voorhoeve 1987, Waters f/c, Wurm and Baumann f/c, Wurm and Mühlhäusler 1985, Wurm 1985, Wurm 1985, Yadav 1985

LANGUAGE INDEXES, ATLAS

Carrington 1981, Carrington 1983

LANGUAGE IN EDUCATION

Ikranagara 1982, Moeliono 1987

LANGUAGE INFLUENCE

Chowning 1986, Clark 1986, Elbert 1987, Hooley 1987, Hosokawa 1987, Kazar 1987, Keesing 1985, Lynch 1987, Oetomo 1987, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Polomé 1987

LANGUAGE INTERACTION

Heath 1987, Pauwels 1985

LANGUAGE INTERFERENCE

Sutomo 1982

LANGUAGE LEARNING

Dutton 1985, Johnston 1985, Kaldor 1985, Platt 1987

LANGUAGE LESSONS

Beaumont f/c, Donaldson f/c, Dutton 1985, Tryon 1987

LANGUAGE MIGRATION

Chowning 1986, Chowning 1987, Guy 1982, Reid 1982, Siegel 1986,

- Voorhoeve 1987
- LANGUAGE MIXING
Mühlhäusler 1987
- LANGUAGE NOTES
Miedema and Welling 1985,
SEE ALSO grammar sketches
- LANGUAGE ORIGINS
Z'graggen 1987
- LANGUAGE PLANNING
Abas 1987, Allott 1985, Bradley,
ed. 1985, Bradley 1987, Gupta
1985, Moeliono 1986, Moeliono
1987, Mühlhäusler 1985, Nguyễn
Đình-Hoà 1985, Thel Thong 1985
- LANGUAGE POLICY
Allott 1985, Asmah 1985, Bradley,
ed. 1985, Moeliono 1987, Thel
Thong 1985
- LANGUAGE POLICY IN AUSTRALIA
Ozolins 1985
- LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY
Liem 1987
- LANGUAGE RESEARCH
Kondrashkina 1982
- LANGUAGE STUDY
Mühlhäusler 1985
- LANGUAGE SURVEYS
Davies and Comrie 1985, Dutton
1982, Grimes and Grimes 1987,
Holmer 1983, King and King, eds
1984, Kroeger 1986, Miller 1984,
Schooling f/c, Smolicz and Secombe
1985
- LANGUAGE TABOO
Holzknecht 1987, Shnukal f/c
Simons 1982
- LANGUAGE TEACHING
Carrington 1983, Liêm 1987, Glover
1987
- LANGUAGE TESTING
- Liêm 1987
- LANGUAGE UNIVERSALS
Baxter 1983, Steinhauer 1986
- LANGUAGE USE
Swan and Lewis 1987
- LANGUAGE USE IN AUSTRALIA
Clyne, ed. 1985
- LANGUAGE VARIATION
Schmidt 1985, Shnukal 1985
- LANGUAGES IN AUSTRALIA
Clyne, ed. 1985
- LANGUAGES IN EDUCATION
Carrington 1983, Ikranagara 1982,
Moeliono 1986
- LEXICOGRAPHY
Austin, ed. 1983, Austin 1983,
Hale 1983, Hsu and Peters 1984,
Hsu 1985, Koch 1983, Laughren
1983, Laughren and Nash 1983,
Lindstrom 1985, McConvell, Day and
Black 1983, McKay 1983,
Mühlhäusler 1985, Schebeck 1983,
Ward 1985, Wierzbicka 1983, Zorc
1983,
SEE ALSO dictionary-making
- LEXICOLOGY
Chowning 1985
- LEXICON
Elbert 1987, Lynch 1987,
Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler
1987, Oetomo 1987, Ross f/c
- LEXICOSTATISTICS
Abbott 1985, Dyen 1982, McElhanon
1987, Simons 1982, Smith 1984
- LINGUE FRANCHE
Baxter 1983, Baxter f/c,
Carrington 1983, Espiritu 1982,
Moeliono 1987, Mühlhäusler 1983,
Siegel 1983, Tomasetti 1987,
Wurm, Dutton, Tryon, Lynch and
Walsh 1981, Wurm and Mühlhäusler
1985

LINGUISTIC HISTORY

Ballard 1985, Carrington 1987,
Matisoff 1985, Thurgood 1985

LINGUISTIC PUBLISHING

Carrington 1987, Laycock 1987

LINGUISTIC PUBLISHING S.A. WURM

Carrington 1987

LINGUISTIC WORK PAUL BENEDICT

Matisoff 1985, Thurgood 1985

LINGUISTIC WORK S.A. WURM

Laycock 1987, Laycock and Winter,
eds 1987

LITERACY

Allott 1985, Moeliono 1986

LITERATURE

Hartmann 1984

M

MAPS

Carrington 1987, Carrington and
Curnow 1981, Wurm and Baumann f/c,
Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981, Wurm
and Hattori, eds 1983,
SEE maps index, this volume

MEDIA LANGUAGES

Siegel 1985, Jernudd 1987, Platt
1985

MINORITY LANGUAGES

Bradley 1987

MIXED LANGUAGES

Ross 1984

MORPHOLOGY

Ajamiseba 1983, Barr f/c, Barr
f/c, Baxter f/c, Bender 1984,
Bickner f/c, Blake 1987, Blust
f/c, Bruce 1984, Capell and Coate
1984, Capell 1984, Caughley 1982,
Chhantge f/c, Chen 1986, Clyne
1985, Colburn 1984, Collier and

Gregerson 1985, Collins 1983,
Cooke f/c, Cooke f/c, Crowley
1982, Cumming 1986, Dardjowidjojo
1983, Diller 1985, Diller f/c,
Dutton 1985, Feldman 1986,
Geytenbeek f/c, Glasgow 1984,
Glasgow f/c, Good f/c, Grimes and
Grimes 1987, Groves et al 1985,
Hammarström 1987, Harrison and
Jackson 1984, Harrison 1984,
Harvey 1982, Heath 1987, Hercus
1982, Hercus 1986, Hoddinott and
Kofod f/c, Holmer 1983, Holmer
f/c, Hooper 1985, Hudson 1983,
Hurlbut 1987, Johnston 1982,
Keesing 1985, Kennedy 1984,
Kroeger f/c, Kroeger f/c, Laycock
1982, Lee 1987, Levin and Massam
1986, Louwerse f/c, Lynch 1986,
Martens f/c, Martin 1986, McKay
1984, Mei 1985, Merlan 1983,
Michailovsky 1985, Mühlhäusler
1985, Mühlhäusler 1985,
Mühlhäusler 1987, Nababan 1981,
Naylor 1986, Oguri 1985, Oguri
1986, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Purnama
f/c, Reh 1984, Ross 1984, Ross
f/c, Rumsey 1982, Rumsey 1987,
Schooling f/c, Schüssler 1985,
Scorza 1985, Shnukal f/c, Seiler
1984, Seiler 1985, Shelden 1986,
Siegel 1984, So-Hartmann f/c,
Stamm 1987, Starosta, Pawley and
Reid 1982, Suharno 1982,
Tampubolon 1983, Tchekhoff 1982,
Thurston 1982, Tipton 1982,
Verheijen 1986, Voorhoeve 1987,
Voorhoeve f/c, Walsh 1982, Waters
f/c, Whitehead f/c, Wilson 1982,
Wordick 1982

MORPHOPHONEMICS

Capell 1984, Farid and Simanjuntak
1982, Keesing 1985, Lapoliwa 1982,
Löffler 1985, Lynch 1984, McGregor
1982, Nababan 1985, Noorduy 1982,
Phinmore 1985, Revel-Macdonald
1982, Verheijen 1986, Yallop 1982

MORPHOPHONOLOGY

Ogloblin 1986

MORPHOSYNTAX

Louwerse f/c

MULTILINGUALISM

Asmah 1985, Brudhiprabha 1985,
Glover 1987 Harris and Sandefur
1985, Kartomihardja 1981, Platt
1985, Shnukal 1985, Walker 1982

MYTHOLOGY

Brown 1987, Z'graggen 1987

N

NATIONAL LANGUAGES

Espiritu 1982, Moeliono 1986,
Moeliono 1987

NUMERAL CLASSIFICATION

Adams f/c

O

OFFICIAL LANGUAGES

Jernudd 1987

ORAL NARRATIVE

Brown 1987, Hartmann 1984

ORTHOGRAPHY

Bradley 1985, Bwakolo 1987, Groves
et al 1985, Hartmann 1984, Jackson
1984, Lynch 1983, Sohn 1984, Wurm
1985

SEE ALSO writing systems

P

PACIFIC LANGUAGES

Langdon 1987, Rensch 1987, Rensch
f/c

PAPUAN LANGUAGES

SEE New Guinea languages

PERSONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY S.A. WURM

Carrington 1987

PERSONAL HISTORY S.A. WURM

Laycock 1987

PERSONAL MEMOIRS S.A. WURM

Laycock and Winter, eds 1987

PHONETICS

Vũ 1982

SEE phonology

PHONOLOGY

Abbott 1985, Ballard 1985, Barr
and Barr f/c, Baxter f/c, Blust
1984, Blust 1987, Blust f/c,
Bodman 1985, Bradley, 1982,
Bradley, ed. 1982, Bradley 1985,
Brandenstein 1987, Bruce 1984,
Capell and Coate 1984, Capell
1984, Caughley 1982, Chowning
1986, Collins 1982, Collins 1983,
Cooke f/c, Court 1985, Crowley
1982, Diller 1982, Diller 1985,
Djawanai 1983, Dob and Chaganhada
1987, Dodenhoff 1982, Dutton 1982,
Dutton 1985, Dyen and Tsuchida
1986, Dyen and Tsuchida 1987,
Egerod 1985, Elbert 1987, Fagan
1986, Farid and Simanjuntak 1982,
Feldman 1986, Flora 1984, Gaudour
1982, Gedney 1985, Geraghty 1986,
Gonzalez 1987, Grace 1987, Graefe
1986, Groves et al 1985, Harrison
1984, Hartmann 1984, Harvey 1982,
Hashimoto 1985, Haudricourt 1985,
Henderson 1985, Hercus 1982,
Hercus 1986, Hoddinott and Kofod
f/c, Holmer 1983, Holmer f/c,
Hooper 1985, Hosokawa 1987,
Hovdhaugen 1986, Huffman 1985,
Jackson 1984, Jackson 1984,
Johnston 1982, Jones 1986, Keesing
1985, Lapoliwa 1982, Laycock 1982,
Laycock 1985, Lee 1987, Li 1982,
Li 1986, Li 1987, Liang 1987,
Löffler 1985, Lynch 1983, Martens
and Martens f/c, Martens f/c
Martin 1986, Matisoff 1985,
Mazaudon 1985, McGregor 1982,
McKay 1984, Mei 1985, Merlan 1983,
Morris 1984, Mühlhäusler 1983,

Mühlhäusler 1985, Nababan 1981, Nagano 1985, Ng 1985, Nishida 1985, Noorduyt 1982, Nothofer 1986, O'Grady 1987, Oetomo 1987, Oguri 1986, Phinmore 1985, Pittman 1987, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Prentice 1982, Reh 1984, Reh 1984, Rensch 1987, Revel-Macdonald 1982, Rose 1982, Ross 1984, Ross f/c, Rumsey 1982, Sarumpaet 1986, Schooling f/c, Seiler 1985, Shelden 1986, Shnukal f/c, Siegel 1984, Siegel 1986, Simons 1983, Sneddon 1986, Sohn and Bender 1984, Sohn 1984, Sprigg 1985, Stokhof and Flassy 1985, Stokhof 1987, Suharno 1982, Tawerilmang and Sohn 1984, Thein Tun 1982, Thurgood 1985, Thurston 1982, Tipton 1982, Trefry 1984, Tryon 1982, Tryon 1986, Tryon 1987, Verheijen 1986, Voorhoeve 1982, Voorhoeve 1982, Voorhoeve 1987, Vũ 1982, Walsh 1982, Waters f/c, Wolff 1982, Wordick 1982, Wurm 1985, Yadav 1985, Yallop 1982, Yang 1985, Zorc 1982, Zorc 1987

PIDGINS, PIDGIN LANGUAGES

Mühlhäusler 1985, Wurm and Mühlhäusler, eds 1985, Wurm, Dutton, Tryon, Lynch and Walsh 1981

PIDGINS AND CREOLES

Baxter 1983, Baxter f/c, Dutton 1985, Dutton 1987, Dutton f/c, Elbert 1987, Harris 1986, Hosokawa 1987, Laycock 1985, Lim f/c, Lynch 1987, Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler 1985, Oetomo 1987, Platt 1987, Ross 1985, Shnukal f/c, Siegel 1987, Swan and Lewis 1987, Tomasetti 1987, Tryon 1987, Wurm 1985

PROTO- LANGUAGES

SEE Languages index

RECONSTRUCTION

Anceaux 1982, Ballard 1985, Baxter 1985, Bender and Wang 1985, Bender 1984, Blust 1987, Brandenstein

1987, Chowning 1985, Collins 1982, Collins 1983, Collins 1986, Dyen and Tsuchida 1986, Dyen and Tsuchida 1987, Geraghty 1986, Harrison 1982, Harrison 1984, Harrison 1984, Heath 1987, Hovdhaugen 1986, Jackson 1984, Jackson 1986, Johnston 1982, Lee and Wang 1984, Li 1982, Li 1985, Lichtenberk 1985, Lynch 1982, Lynch 1983, Lynch 1986, Matisoff 1985, Mei 1985, Nothofer 1986, O'Grady 1987, Reid 1982, Rensch 1987, Ross 1982, Ross 1986, Ross f/c, Schüssler 1985, Sirk 1987, Sneddon 1984, Sneddon 1986, Starosta, Pawley and Reid 1982, Starosta 1985, Tawerilmang and Sohn 1984, Tryon and Hackman 1983, Tryon 1986, Tryon 1987, Voorhoeve 1982, Walsh 1982, Walsh 1985, Wilson 1982, Wolff 1982, Yang 1985, Zorc 1982, Zorc 1986, Zorc 1987

SEE Proto- languages, in Languages index

R

REGISTERS

Carrington 1983, Clyne 1987, Diller 1985, Fox 1982, Kess 1982, Lim f/c, Mühlhäusler 1985, Nothofer 1982, Oetomo 1987, Platt 1987, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Purnama f/c, Sarumpaet 1982, Suharno 1982, Usop 1982

RESEARCH RESOURCES

Triffitt 1986

S

SEMANTICS

Adams f/c, Ajamiseba 1983, Barr f/c, Barz and Diller 1985, Chowning 1983, Cooke f/c, Djawanai

1983, Fox 1982, Harrison and Jacksn 1984, Holzknicht 1987, Hong-Fincher 1987, Kana 1983, Kartomihardjo 1981, Kennedy 1984, Kess 1982, Lichtenberk 1985, Lim f/c, Matisoff 1985, Mühlhäusler, Naylor 1986, Oetomo 1987, Rujiati Mulyadi 1983, Rumsey 1983, Schüssler 1985, Smith f/c, Soedjarwo 1983, Stokhof 1982, Tampubolon 1983, Usop 1982, Verheijen 1982, Wierzbicka 1983

SIGN LANGUAGE

Dutton 1987

SOCIOLECTS

Mühlhäusler 1985

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

Adams f/c, Barr f/c, Barr f/c, Conrad and Lewis f/c, Fox 1987, Glover 1987, Martens f/c, Moeliono 1987, Premsrirat 1987, Purnama f/c, Sarumpaet 1982, Siegel 1987, Smith f/c, Asmah 1985, Ballard 1985, Barz and Diller 1985, Bettoni 1985, Bradley, ed. 1985, Bradley 1985, Bradleys 1985, Brudhiprabha 1985, Chowning 1983, Clark 1982, Clyne, ed. 1985, Clyne 1985, Clyne 1987, Diller 1985, Djawanai 1983, Espiritu 1982, Hercus 1982, Ikranagara 1982, Kaldor 1985, Kartomihardjo 1981, Kess 1982, Klarberg 1985, Kondrashkina 1982, Li 1986, Liêm 1987, McConvell 1985, Merlan and Rumsey 1986, Moeliono 1986, Mühlhäusler 1985, Neustupný 1985, Ng 1985, Oetomo 1987, Pauwels 1985, Platt 1985, Prentice 1982, Rado 1985, Reimer 1986, Sandefur 1985, Schmidt 1985, Schooling f/c, Siegel 1986, Simons 1982, Smith 1986, Smolicz and Secombe 1985, Soedjarwo 1983, Stokhof 1982, Sutomo 1982, Ticoalu 1983, Walker 1982, Yadav 1985, Yallop 1987, Zorc 1986

STANDARDISATION

Barz and Diller 1985

SUBGROUPING

Chowning 1986, Clark 1985, Collins 1986, Dyen 1982, Grace 1985, Grace 1986, Harrison 1982, Harrison 1986, Harvey 1982, Jackson 1986, Lynch and Tryon 1985, Noorduyn 1982, Nothofer 1986, Reid 1982, Ross 1982, Ross 1986, Thurgood 1985, Thurgood 1985, Tryon and Hackman 1983, Tryon 1982, Zorc 1986,

SEE classification

SUBSTRATE LANGUAGES

Keesing 1987

SUBSTRATUM INFLUENCE

Keesing 1985, Mosel 1982, Mühlhäusler 1985, Platt 1987

SYNTAX

Ajamiseba 1983, Alieva 1983, Arms 1986, Barr f/c, Bawa 1983, Baxter f/c, Becker 1985, Besnier 1986, Bickner f/c, Bradley, ed. f/c, Bradshaw 1983, Bruce 1984, Capell and Coate 1984, Capell 1984, Capell 1987, Cartier 1983, Caughley 1982, Chhangte f/c, Chen 1986, Clyne 1985, Colburn 1984, Collins 1982, Collins 1983, Cooke f/c, Crowley 1982, Crowley 1983, Cumming 1986, Dahl 1986, De Guzman 1986, Diller f/c, Dutton 1985, Fagan 1986, Feldman 1986, Ferrell 1983, Georgopoulos 1986, Geraghty et al 1986, Glasgow f/c, Good f/c, Groves et al 1985, Hammarström 1987, Hansson 1985, Hardjadibrata 1983, Hardjadibrata 1985, Harlow 1986, Harrison 1982, Harrison 1984, Hartmann 1984, Harvey 1982, Hercus 1982, Hercus 1986, Hoddinott and Kofod f/c, Hogan f/c, Holmer f/c, Hooper 1986, Jacobs 1984, Jacobs 1984, Jensen 1984, Josephs 1984, Jourdan 1985, Kana 1983, Kaswanti Purwo 1983, Kaswanti Purwo 1986, Keesing 1985, Keesing 1985, Kennedy 1984, Kilham 1987, Lehman 1985, Levin and Massam 1986, Li and Thompson 1985, Lichtenberk 1985, Llamzon 1982,

Louwerse f/c, Lynch and Capell 1983, Lynch 1982, Lynch 1983, Martens f/c, Martens f/c, Martin 1986, McCune and Azhar 1983, McGregor 1982, McKay 1984, Merlan 1983, Milner 1986, Mordechay 1986, Mosel 1984, Mosel 1987, Moyses-Faurie and Ozanne-Rivierre 1983, Mühlhäusler 1985, Mühlhäusler 1985, Nababan 1981, Naylor 1986, Ngurah Bagus 1983, Oguri 1985, Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Premisrat 1987, Ramelan 1983, Reimer 1986, Romaine 1985, Ross 1982, Ross 1984, Ross f/c, Rumsey 1982, Rumsey 1983, Rumsey 1987, Schooling f/c, Scorza 1985, Seiler 1985, Shelden 1986, Shnukal f/c, Siegel 1984, Simons 1985, So-Hartmann f/c, Soemarmo f/c, Stamm 1987, Starosta, Pawley and Reid 1982, Starosta 1985, Steinhauer 1986, Sugono 1983, Suharno 1982, Tchekhoff 1982, Thomas 1983, Thurgood 1985, Tsunoda 1987, Uhlenbeck 1983, Uhlenbeck 1987, Verhaar 1983, Verheijen 1986, Waters f/c, Wheatley 1985, Whitehead f/c, Wordick 1982, Wouk 1986, Yeoh 1983

T

TEXTBOOKS

Dutton 1985, Tryon 1987

TEXTS

Ajamiseba 1983, Baxter f/c, Beaumont 1987, Bradshaw 1983, Brandenstein 1987, Brown 1986, Brown 1987, Bruce 1984, Capell 1984, Capell 1984, Carrington 1983, Caughley 1982, Djawanai 1983, Donaldson f/c, Dutton 1985, Dutton 1986, Dutton f/c, Fagan 1986, Feldman 1986, Fox 1982, Hartmann 1984, Hercus 1982, Hooper 1986, Junast 1987, Keesing 1985, Keesing 1987, Lee 1987, McCune and Azhar 1983, Martens f/c, Merlan

1983, Merlan and Rumsey 1986, Nguyễn Đình-hoà 1985, Polomé 1987, Rujati Mulyadi 1983, Siegel 1984, Shnukal f/c, Stamm 1987, Stokhof 1982, Stokhof 1987, Tchekhoff 1982, Thurston 1982, Tryon 1987, Usop 1982, Verheijen 1986, Voorhoeve 1982, Wordick 1982

TONATION

Ballard 1985, Bradley, ed. 1982, Bradley 1982, Cooke f/c, Cooke f/c, Court 1985, Diller 1982, Gandour 1982, Gedney 1985, Hashimoto 1985, Löffler 1985, Mazaudon 1985, Nagano 1985, Rose 1982, Sprigg 1985, Thein Tun 1982, Vũ 1982

TRANSLATION

Brown f/c, Renck 1987, Tomasetti 1987

TRANSLITERATION

Junast 1987

TYPOLOGY

Alieva 1983, Anceaux 1982, Bradshaw 1985, Egerod 1985, Georgopoulos 1986, Lichtenberk 1985, Ogloblin 1986, Thurston 1982, Voorhoeve 1987

V

VOCABULARIES

Abbott 1985, Stokhof, ed. 1987, Adams f/c, Beaumont 1987, Blust 1984, Blust f/c, Brandenstein 1987, Capell 1984, Capell 1987, Lynch 1983, Collins 1982, Collins 1982, Crowley 1982, Djawanai 1983, Dutton 1985, Dutton 1986, Fox 1987, Glasgow 1984, Groves et al 1985, Harris 1986, Hartmann 1984, Hercus 1982, Holmer 1983, Holmer f/c, Jones 1986, Kennedy 1984, Laycock 1982, Lynch 1982, Lynch 1983, Lynch 1983, Martens f/c, McElhanon 1987, McGregor 1982,

Merlan 1983, Oetomo 1987,
 Poedjosoedarmo 1982, Premsrirat
 1987, Rensch f/c, Seiler 1985,
 Siegel 1984, Siegel 1986, Smith
 f/c, Stamm 1987, Stokhof and
 Flassy 1985, Stokhof, ed. 1982,
 Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof, ed.
 1982, Stokhof, ed. 1982, Stokhof,
 ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed. 1983,
 Stokhof, ed. 1983, Stokhof, ed.
 1984, Stokhof, ed. 1985, Stokhof,
 ed. 1986, Stokhof, ed. 1987,
 Stokhof, ed. 1983, Stokhof 1982,
 Stokhof 1982, Teljeur 1982,
 Thurston 1982, Tryon and Hackman
 1983, Verheijen 1982, Verheijen
 1986, Voorhoeve 1982, Yadav 1985

VOICE REGISTERS

Pittman 1987

W

WORDLISTS

Adams and Lauck 1985, Carrington
 1983, Davies and Comrie 1985,
 Miedema and Welling 1985, Stokhof
 and Flassy 1985, Good f/c

WORD TABOO

Chowning 1985, Simons 1982

WRITING SYSTEMS

Bwakolo 1987, Carrington 1983,
 Jackson 1984, Junast 1987,
 Mühlhäusler 1983, Nababan 1981,
 Siegel 1983, Sohn 1984, Sprigg
 1985, Wurm 1985

MAPS PUBLISHED DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS INDEX

Maps published in Pacific Linguistics books since the advent of the Language atlas of the Pacific area, Wurm and Hattori, eds 1981 and 1983, in many cases lean heavily upon the maps therein, either for linguistic or geographic detail, or for format or style. Nonetheless, it is felt that, as with the maps index published in the earlier volume (D-40), a considerable number of the maps published are valuable as fresh or additional references, hence a maps index again appears. Presentation of these individual maps may very often help in solving a problem encountered in a new manuscript, for example, or may provide the reader with insights over and above those presented in the 1981-1983 atlas. This is particularly so where fresh data have come to hand, as in some of the language surveys recently published.

Maps are collected under these headings:

Australia; General; Indonesia; Melanesia; New Guinea area: Mainland and Western; New Guinea area: Eastern and Islands; Polynesia; South-East Asia, Central Asia, East and South Asia, Micronesia and Philippines

AUSTRALIA

---, 1983, A-65

p.iv Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1983, A-66

p.xii Location of language areas referred to by authors

---, 1984, A-68

p.v Location of language areas mentioned by the authors

AUSTIN, Peter, 1983, A-66

p.2 Southern Pilbara languages

CAPELL, A. and H.H.J. COATE, 1984, C-69

p.xiii Northern Kimberley languages

CLYNE, Michael, 1985, C-92

p.154 Map of Melbourne showing Local Government areas with the highest concentration factors for Dutch and German

HALE, Kenneth, 1983, A-66

p.72 Approximate location of languages involved in the Warlpiri dictionary project

HARRIS, John W., 1986, C-89

p.4 Australia, showing the region in which Kriol is spoken

p.72 Northern portion of Tindale's map of tribal boundaries (simplified and redrawn)

p.74 Milliken's map of distribution of speakers of Aboriginal languages

- (northern portion)
 - p.79 The South-East Asian Archipelago
 - p.115 The Top End of the Northern Territory
 - p.119 Northern Territory British settlements and Leichhardt's journey
 - p.202 Earliest pastoral properties in the Roper River region
 - p.231 Traditional 'countries' of the Roper River region and the paths of European invasion
- HEATH, Jeffrey, 1987, C-100
- p.234 Selected 'prefixing' languages, south-eastern Arnhem Land, NT
- HERCUS, L.A., 1982, B-67
- p.5 Vocalic finals, Bāgandji
 - p.16 Consonantal phonemes, Bāgandji
 - p.18 Consonant length, Bāgandji
 - p.31 Vowel length, Bāgandji
 - p.69 Eastern Australian languages for which it is known that the dative can mark an unimpinged object
 - p.74 Locative formed with -na or variants, Bāgandji
- HERCUS, L.A., 1986, B-77
- p.viii Approximate distribution of language groups in south-east Australia
 - p.ix Approximate location of particular languages [south-east Australia]
 - p.x Language map of NW Victoria and adjoining parts of NSW
 - p.xi Monosyllables in NW Victoria and adjoining areas of NSW
 - p.xii Final consonants in NW Victoria and adjoining areas of NSW
 - p.143 The Balranald area, Victoria
- HERCUS, L.A., 1987, C-100
- p.246 Languages of the Birdsville area
- LEE, Jennifer, 1987, C-96
- p.viii Melville Island
- MERLAN, Francesca, 1983, B-89
- p.xi Relative locations of ethnolinguistic groups: Ngalakan, Mangarayi, Alawa, Wandarang, Yugul, Mara
- OZOLINS, Uldis, 1985, C-92
- p.283 Language use in Australia by persons aged 15 years and over in 1983
- PAUWELS, Anne, 1985, C-92
- p.43 Areas in Melbourne with a high concentration of Dutch-born
- RUMSEY, Alan, 1982, B-86
- p.viii Ungarinjin territory
- SIMONS, Gary F., 1982, C-77
- p.186 Word taboo in NAN languages
- TREFRY, David, 1984, A-68
- p.172 Geographical location of the five Diari dialects

- T'SOU, B.K., 1983, C-67
 map 47 Distribution of varieties of Chinese in the Greater Pacific Area
- WALSH, M.J., 1981, C-66
 map 20 Western part of Australia
 map 21 South-eastern Australia and Tasmania
 map 22 Eastern part of Australia
 map 23 Northern Australia
- WORDICK, F.J.F., 1982, C-71
 p.6 The Yindjibarndi area [NW Australia]
- WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C. LAYCOCK and
 M.J. WALSH, 1981, C-66
 map 24 Pidgin languages and lingue franche in Oceania and Australia

GENERAL

- JERNUDD, Björn, 1987, C-100
 p.299 World official languages
 p.302 World broadcasting in foreign languages, 1979
- WURM, S.A., 1981, C-66
 map 25 Language groups in the Greater Pacific Area

INDONESIA

- , 1982, C-75
 p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors
- , 1982, C-76
 p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors
- , 1983, A-65
 p.iv Location of language areas referred to by the authors
- , 1983, C-77
 p.viii Location of language areas referred to by the authors
- BANKER, Elizabeth F., 1984, C-78
 p.102 West Coast Bajau language map, Sabah
 p.103 West Coast Bajau language map, Sabah
- BANKER, John E., 1984, C-78
 p.68 Illanun language map, Sabah
 p.86 Ida'an language map, Sabah

p.238 Lotud language map, Sabah

BANKER, John and Elizabeth BANKER, 1984, C-78

- p.298 Kadazan/Dusun dialects, Sabah
- p.302 Kadazan/Dusun d's and closely related Dusunic languages
- p.303 Central Dusun dialect map
- p.307 Coastal Kadazan dialect of the Kadazan/Dusun language
- p.310 Sugut Kadazan d of the Kadazan/Dusun language
- p.312 Central Dusun dialect area
- p.316 Klias River Kadazan language map
- p.317 Kimaragang language map
- p.319 Garo language area
- p.320 Tebilung language area

BAXTER, A.N., 1983, C-67

- map 46 Pidgins, creoles and lingue franche (South-East Asia)

COLLINS, James T., 1983, D-47

- p.ix Western Seram in relation to Indonesia and Australia
- p.13 Geographic distribution of the three branches of 'Ur-Ambon'
- p.21 The locations of the descendants of Three Rivers, Proto-West Piru Bay and Proto-East Piru Bay
- p.35 Location of the Three Rivers languages
- p.39 Contemporary distribution of the descendants of Amalumute
- p.53 Pre-1940 location of Alune and Wemale speaking villages
- p.62 Location of West Piru Bay languages
- p.75 Distribution of reflexes of *y in Piru Bay languages
- p.102 Location of East Piru Bay languages
- p.109 The East Littoral branch of Proto-East Piru Bay (Sepa-Teluti)

COLLINS, James T., 1986, C-94

- p.124 Eastern Seram

COLLINS, J.T. and C.L. VOORHOEVE, 1983, 1983, C-67

- map 45 Moluccas (Maluku)

DJAWANAI, Stephanus, 1983, D-55

- p.22 Map of Ngadha and Flores Island

DUNN, Phyllis A., 1984, C-78

- p.226 Papar language map, Sabah
- p.246 Bisaya language map, Sabah
- p.252 Tatana language map, Sabah

FOLEY, W.A., 1983, C-67

- map 38 Sumatra, Malagasy Republic, and southern peninsular Malaysia
- map 39 Java and Bali

FOX, J.J. and S.A. WURM, 1983, C-67

- map 40 Lesser Sunda Islands and Timor

GRIJNS, C.D., 1982, C-76

- p.276-277 Jakarta Malay: numbers of villages included in the survey

- p.278 Jakarta Malay: boundaries of Kecamatans
 - p.279 Jakarta Malay: borderline of DKI Jakarta
 - p.280 Jakarta Malay: village scores on five dimensions
 - p.281 Jakarta Malay: five subdialects
 - p.282 Jakarta Malay: fishing tools
- GRIMES, Charles E. and Barbara D. GRIMES, 1987, D-78
- p.2 Provinces and capitals of Sulawesi
 - p.4 Salzner's linguistic groups of Sulawesi
 - p.20 Language map of South Sulawesi
 - p.21 Linguistic divisions of South Sulawesi
-
- p.21 Kabupatens of South Sulawesi
 - p.29 Dialects of Bugis, Makassar, and Konjo
 - p.34 Dialects of Mandar
 - p.38 Dialects of Mamuju
 - p.40 Dialects of Pitu Uluna Salu
 - p.44 Dialects of Toraja-Sa'dan Subfamily, Masenrempulu Subfamily,
and the Seko Family
 - p.61 Languages of the Southern Islands
 - p.92 Location of word list elicitation
- HARDJADIBRATA, R.R., 1985, D-65
- p.2 West Java, showing Sundanese and other language areas
- JASPAN, M.A., 1984, D-58
- p.iv Rejang country: location of Mergo boundaries and principal villages
- JONES, Larry B., 1986, A-74
- p.55 Location of the Yawa language area, Yapen island, Irian Jaya
 - p.56 Selected isoglosses involving the sound correspondence s:t
 - p.56 Selected isoglosses involving the sound correspondence intervocalic
t:Ø
 - p.57 Selected isoglosses involving the sound correspondence n:nd
 - p.57 Selected isoglosses involving the sound correspondence d:j
 - p.58 Selected isoglosses involving the sound correspondence s:Ø
 - p.58 Selected lexical isoglosses which group Ambaidiru and Arieipi together
 - p.59 Selected lexical isoglosses which separate Arieipi from Ambaidiru
 - p.59 Dialect boundaries in the Yawa language area according to Anceaux
1961:9
 - p.60 Dialect boundaries in the Yawa language area according to this study
- KARTOMIHARDJO, Soeseno, 1981, D-39
- p.2 East Java linguistic areas
- KING, Julie K., 1984, C-78
- p.140 Paitanic language family map, Sabah
 - p.232 Dumpas language map, Sabah
 - p.284 Rungus language map, Sabah
- KROEGER, 1986, C-93
- p.321 Languages of Sabah

MEDAN, Tamsin, 1983, C-77

- p.393 Peta pulau Sumatra [map of Sumatra]
- p.393 Peta daerah penelitian [map of the areas of investigation]
- p.394 Peta vokoia [a] dan [o], tabu 'tebu'
- p.394 Peta morfem terikat /-no/ qagaqno 'agaknya'

MOODY, David C., 1984, C-78

- p.60 Lundayeh language map, Sabah
- p.76 Suluk language map, Sabah
- p.92 Malayic language map, Sabah
- p.126 Tidong language map, Sabah
- p.329 Languages of Sabah map

MORRIS, Cliff, 1984, C-83

- p.xx Map of Timor

NOTHOFER, Bernd, 1982, C-76

- p.294-309 Central Javanese dialects: dialect map of 34 villages and maps of bundles of isoglosses

NOTHOFER, Bernd, 1986, C-94

- p.90 A location diagram of the Indonesian area

POEDJOSOEDARMO, Soepomo, 1982, D-38

- p.viii The distribution of Malay and Javanese

REVEL-MACDONALD, Nicole, 1982, C-75

- p.323 Listing and location of languages in East Kalimantan

SARUMPAET, J.P., 1986, C-94

- p.74 North Sumatra, with the Samosir dialect

SIMONS, Gary F., 1982, C-76

- p.172 Distribution of languages in the [word taboo] sample
- p.176 Affinal name taboo
- p.177 Consanguineal name taboo
- p.182 Name taboos as word taboos
- p.184 Other forms of word taboo

SNEDDON, J.N., 1984, B-91

- p.vii Minahasa, North Sulawesi, showing ... Bantik and Ratahan languages
- p.viii Sangir, Talaud and Sarangani islands, showing ... Sangir, Sangil and Talaud languages

SNEDDON, J.N., 1986, C-94

- p.52 The Sangiric languages and their localities

SPITZACK, John A., 1984, C-78

- p.156 Murutic language area of Sabah, Sarawak and Kalimantan
- p.188 Location of 21 Murutic dialects of Sabah and Kalimantan
- p.190 Gana language map, Sabah
- p.192 Keningau Murut language map, Sabah
- p.196 Beaufort Murut language map, Sabah

- p.197 Timugon Murut language map, Sabah
- p.202 Palauan language map, Sabah
- p.204 Sumambu/Tagal language map, Sabah
- p.209 Eastern Murutic languages map, Sabah
- p.258 Kuijau language map, Sabah
- p.272 Eastern Kadazan language map, Sabah

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., 1982, D-41
 - p.64 Languages of Alor, Pantar and Pura
 - p.65 Localities and administrative units, Alor and Pantar

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. 1980, D-17 (Holle lists 1)
 - p.148 Eastern Indonesia, showing dialects recorded in the Holle lists
 - p.149 Western Indonesia, showing dialects recorded in the Holle lists

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. 1981, D-35 (Holle lists 3/1)
 - p.68 Tanimbar Islands

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1982, D-51 (Holle lists 4)
 - p.294 Dialects of Sangir

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1982, D-52 (Holle lists 5/1)
 - p.122 Uwimmerah and Upper Digul area, Irian Jaya
 - p.186 South New Guinea (northern part)

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1983, D-53 (Holle lists 5/2)
 - p.30 Bird's Head, north New Guinea: Moi tribe
 - p.30 Moi territory, north Bird's Head

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1983, D-59 (Holle lists 6)
 - p.142 Sasak Sakra language area
 - p.142 Sasak Sakra language area on Lombok

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1983, D-61 (Holle lists 7/1)
 - p.21 Language area of Gorontalo (list 194)
 - p.111 Language area of Gorontalo (list 209)
 - p.200 Sketch map of Kwandang district
 - p.240 Eastern part of Gorontalo languages area

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1983, D-60 (Holle lists 7/2)
 - p.150 Linguistic map of the Minahasa (Watuseke)

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1984, D-62 (Holle lists 7/3)
 - p.54 Toraja Balanipa area, central Celebes
 - p.72 Kada Toraja area, south Celebes
 - p.251 Bonthain area, south-west Celebes

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1985, D-66 (Holle lists 7/4)
 - p.24 Kendari language area, south-east Celebes
 - p.92 Administrative districts, Mekongga area
 - p.93 Mekongga, south-east Celebes
 - p.182 Muna, south-east Celebes

- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1986, D-71 (Holle lists 9)
 p.95 Silindung language area, northern Sumatra
 p.116 Samosir and Tapanuli language areas, northern Sumatra
 p.261 Pakpak language area, northern Sumatra
- STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., 1987, D-81 (Holle lists 11)
 p.112 Map of Alor and Pantar
- TAMPUBOLON, D.P., 1983, D-48
 p.145 Indonesia, showing Deli Malay dialect
- THURSTON, William R., 1982, B-83
 p.94 The Austronesian area [including Indonesia]
- T'SOU, B.K., 1983, C-67
 map 47 Distribution of varieties of Chinese in the Greater Pacific Area
- VERHEIJEN, J.A.J., 1982, D-43
 p.9 Language map of West Flores, Lesser Sunda Islands
- VERHEIJEN, J.A.J., 1986, D-70
 p.v Sama (Bajo) speaking settlements in the Lesser Sunda Islands (Nusa Tenggara)
- VOORHOEVE, C.L., 1981, C-66
 map 2 Western Irian Jaya
 map 3 North-eastern Irian Jaya
 map 4 South-eastern Irian Jaya
- VOORHOEVE, C.L., 1982, C-75
 p.218 Languages of Halmahera, Bird's Head, and south-east Papua
- VOORHOEVE, C.L., ed., 1982, D-46
 p.vi Location map, Halmahera and Makian Island
 p.vii Language map of Halmahera
 p.2 Makian Island, showing languages spoken
 p.130 Sketch map of South Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore, Makian, Kayoa and Bacian
- WALKER, Roland, 1982, C-76
 p.82 Namatota in relation to the larger linguistic community (Irian Jaya)
- WALTON, Janice and David C. MOODY, 1984, C-78
 p.115 East Coast Bajau language, Sabah
- WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C. LAYCOCK and M.J. WALSH, 1981, C-66
 map 24 Pidgin languages and lingue franche in Oceania and Australia
- SEE ALSO New Guinea (Irian Jaya)

MELANESIA

- , 1982, C-74
p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors
- , 1982, C-76
p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors
- , 1983, C-77
p.viii Location of language areas referred to by the authors
- CLARK, Ross, 1985, C-88
p.200 Vanuatu: the 22 local groups of languages
- CLARK, Ross, 1986, C-94
p.334 Central Vanuatu languages
- CROWLEY, Terry, 1982, B-87
p.2 Location of Vanuatu in the south-west Pacific
p.3 Vanuatu
p.4 Paama and Lopevi [Vanuatu]
- DODENHOFF, Daniel D., 1982, A-64
p.156 Languages, Solomon Islands
- ELBERT, S.H., 1987, C-100
p.182 Southwest Pacific islands
- ELBERT, S.H., 1987, C-100
p.186 Bougainville and the Solomon Islands
- FAGAN, Joel L., 1986, B-96
p.vi Alu and other languages of the Bougainville Straits area
- GERAGHTY, Paul, 1986, C-94
p.299 Fiji, showing the east-west language division, and the communalects crucial to the reconstruction of Proto-Fijian *z
- GUY, Jacques B.M., 1982, C-74
p.305 Tentative reconstruction of prehistoric migrations in the New Hebrides
- LINDSTROM, Lamont, 1986, C-95
p.iv Tanna languages, Vanuatu
- LYNCH, John, 1982, A-64
p.2 Tanna languages
- LYNCH, John, 1983, C-79
p.2 Vanuatu
p.6 Erromangan languages mid-nineteenth century

- LYNCH, John, 1986, C-94
 p.260 Vanuatu, showing languages of southern Vanuatu
- MOYSE-FAURIE, Claire and Francoise OZANNE-RIVIERRE, 1983, C-77
 p.115 New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands languages
- RIVIERRE, J.-C., 1981, C-66
 map 17 New Caledonia
- ROSS, Malcolm, 1985, C-70
 p.544 Papua New Guinea vernaculars referred to in connection with
 transference from Tok Pisin
- ROSS, Malcolm, 1986, C-94
 p.176 Location of the North-West Solomon group of Oceanic languages
 p.177 Oceanic languages of the North-West Solomon group
- SIEGEL, Jeff, 1986, C-94
 p.440 Fiji: Pacific Islander settlements
 p.443 Languages of Malaita, Solomon Islands
- SIMONS, Gary F., 1982, C-76
 p.161 Languages and dialects of Malaita
 p.172 Distribution of languages in the sample (word taboo)
 p.176 Affinal name taboo
 p.177 Consanguineal name taboo
 p.180 Chiefly name taboo
 p.181 Names of the dead tabooed
 p.182 Name taboos as word taboos
 p.184 Other forms of word taboo
 p.186 Word taboo in NAN languages
- THURSTON, William R., 1982, B-83
 p.94 The Austronesian area [Melanesia, Philippines, and Indonesia]
- TRYON, D.T., 1981, C-66
 map 15 Solomon Islands and Bougainville
 map 16 Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
- TRYON, D.T., 1982, C-74
 p.99 The Solomon Islands
- TRYON, D.T., 1986, C-94
 p.240 Languages of Central Vanuatu
- TRYON, D.T., 1987, D-72
 p.xii Vanuatu
- TRYON, D.T. and B.D. HACKMAN, 1983, C-72
 p.3 The Solomon Islands
 p.23 Languages of the western Solomons
 p.24 Languages of the south-east Solomons
 p.25 Languages of the eastern outer islands

p.51 Major Solomons language subgroupings

T'SOU, B.K., 1983, C-67

map 47 Distribution of varieties of Chinese in the Greater Pacific Area

WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C. LAYCOCK and
M.J. WALSH, 1981, C-66

map 24 Pidgin languages and lingue franche in Oceania and Australia

NEW GUINEA AREA: MAINLAND AND WESTERN

---, 1982, C-74

p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1982, C-75

p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1983, A-65

p.iv Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1983, C-77

p.viii Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1984, A-69

p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors

ABBOTT, Stan, 1985, A-63

p.316 Nor-Pondo languages, East Sepik Province

ADAMS, Karen and Linda LAUCK, 1985, A-63

p.2 Mumeng and Kapin dialects

BRADSHAW, Joel, 1985, C-88

p.20 Capell's typological classification of AN languages in PNG

BROWN, Herbert A., 1986, C-84

p.xi The Elema and neighbouring tribes

BRUCE, Leslie, 1984, C-81

p.16 Sepik Hill languages

p.17 Alamlak dialects and social groups

CARRINGTON, Lois, 1983, A-65

p.16 Papua New Guinea: administrative districts as at 1973

COLBURN, Michael A., 1984, A-69

p.210 Papua New Guinea

p.210 Erima-speaking villages

DAVIES, John and Bernard COMRIE, 1985, A-63

p.276 Yuat River and Lower Sepik tributaries

- DUTTON, T.E., 1981, C-66
map 10 Milne Bay Province
- DUTTON, Tom, 1982, C-74
p.110 Sketch map of languages of coastal south-east mainland Papua
New Guinea
p.112 Recent known prehistorical movements of Magi and other speakers
- DUTTON, Tom, 1986, C-94
p.352 Papua, showing AN and NAN language areas relevant to Second World
War action
- DUTTON, Tom, with Dicks THOMAS, 1985, D-67
p.xxvii Papua New Guinea, showing Provinces
p.xxviii Port Moresby and surrounds
p.25 Madang - location map
- FELDMAN, Harry, 1986, B-94
p.4 The Awtuw language area
- HOLZKNECHT, Susanne, 1986, A-70
p.78 Location of the Amari language group within the Markham-Ramu
Valley system
- LAYCOCK, D.C., 1981, C-66
map 6 Sepik Provinces
- LITHGOW, David, 1987, C-100
p.394 Tubetube and adjacent languages
- McELHANON, K.A., 1984, D-57
endmap Language map of the Morobe Province
- MIEDEMA, J. and F.I. WELLING, 1985, A-63
p.48 Kebar and neighbouring languages and dialects, Bird's Head
Peninsula, Irian Jaya
- NEKITEL, Otto, 1986, A-70
p.179 Distribution of the Arapesh languages
- ROSS, M.D., 1987, C-100
p.584 Locations of Bel languages, Waskia, Usan and Siroi
p.590 Locations of languages outside the Madang area
- SHAW, R. Daniel, 1986, A-70
p.46 Bosavi language family and neighbouring languages
- SIEGEL, Jeff, 1984, A-69
p.84 Location of Labu villages and neighbouring languages
- SIMONS, Gary F., 1982, C-76
p.172 Distribution of languages in the [word taboo] sample
p.176 Affinal name taboo

- p.182 Name taboos as word taboos
- p.184 Other forms of word taboo
- p.186 Word taboo in NAN languages

- SMITH, Geoff P., 1986, C-94
 - p.344 Distribution of counting types in Morobe languages

- STOKHOF, W.A.L. and Don A.L. FLASSY, 1985, A-63
 - p.54 M(o)oi and surrounding languages (Irian Jaya)

- STREICHER, J.F., 1982, C-68
 - p.674 Map of the Jabem area, showing localities mentioned in the dictionary

- VOORHOEVE, C.L., 1981, C-66
 - map 2 Western Irian Jaya
 - map 3 North-eastern Irian Jaya
 - map 4 South-eastern Irian Jaya

- VOORHOEVE, C.L., 1982, C-75
 - p.218 Languages of Halmahera, Bird's Head and south-east Papua

- VOORHOEVE, C.L., 1982, D-46
 - p.vi Location map, Halmahera, eastern Indonesia
 - p.vii Halmahera language map
 - p.2 Makian Island language map
 - p.130 Sketch map of South Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore, Makian, Kayoa, Bacan

- VOORHOEVE, C.L., 1987, C-100
 - p.714 Phyllic groups in the New Guinea area and major occurrences of sets 1,11,111 [i.e. pronouns, NAN]
 - p.716 West Papuan Phylum languages

- VOORHOEVE, C.L. and S.A. WURM, 1981, C-66
 - map 12 Western Province

- WURM, S.A., 1981, C-66
 - map 1 Papuan language stocks, western New Guinea area
 - map 2 Papuan language stocks, eastern New Guinea area
 - map 7 Madang Province, with Eastern Highlands, Chimbu, Western Highlands and Morobe Provinces

- WURM, S.A. and T.E. DUTTON, 1981, C-66
 - map 8 Morobe Province, with Central, Northern, Chimbu, Gulf and Eastern Highlands Provinces

- WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C. LAYCOCK and M.J. WALSH, 1981, C-66
 - map 24 Pidgin languages and lingue franche in Oceania and Australia

- WURM, S.A., C.L. VOORHOEVE and D.C. LAYCOCK, 1981, C-66
 - map 11 Southern Highlands Province

SEE ALSO Indonesia (Irian Jaya)

NEW GUINEA AREA: EASTERN AND ISLANDS

---, 1982, C-74

p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1983, A-65

p.iv Location of language areas referred to by the authors

BRADSHAW, Joel, 1985, C-88

p.20 Capell's typological classification of AN languages in PNG

CARRINGTON, Lois, 1983, A-65

p.16 Papua New Guinea: administrative districts as at 1973

CHOWNING, Ann, 1986, C-94

p.408 Papua New Guinea, showing language area Saidor to West New Britain

p.408 West New Britain, showing northern language area

ELBERT, S.H., 1987, C-100

p.186 Bougainville and the Solomon Islands

FINGLETON, J.S., 1986, A-70

p.293 North-eastern Gazelle Peninsula

JOHNSTON, Raymond L., 1982, C-74

p.61 The Kimbe languages, New Britain

LAYCOCK, D.C., 1981, C-66

map 13 New Britain

LAYCOCK, D.C., 1981, C-66

map 14 New Ireland

ROSS, Malcolm, 1982, C-74

p.3 Sketch-map, New Ireland and Bougainville language locations

p.4 Locations of Oceanic languages of the Bougainville region

ROSS, Malcolm, 1985, C-70

p.544 Papua New Guinea vernaculars referred to in connection with
transference from Tok Pisin

ROSS, Malcolm, 1986, C-94

p.176 Location of the North-West Solomonic group of Oceanic languages

p.177 Oceanic languages of the North-West Solomonic group

SIMONS, Gary F., 1982, C-76

p.161 Languages and dialects of Malaita

p.172 Distribution of languages in the [word taboo] sample

- p.176 Affinal name taboo
- p.177 Consanguineal name taboo
- p.180 Chiefly name taboo
- p.181 Names of the dead tabooed
- p.182 Name taboos as word taboos
- p.184 Other forms of word taboo

THURSTON, William R., 1982, B-83

- p.94 The Austronesian area
- p.95 The Bismarck archipelago [showing Anêm, Lusi, Kove]
- p.96 The Kaliai census division [West New Britain]

TRYON, D.T., 1982, C-74

- p.99 The Solomon Islands

TRYON, D.T., 1981, C-66

Solomon Islands and Bougainville

TRYON, D.T. and B.D. HACKMAN, 1983, C-72

- p.3 The Solomon Islands
- p.23 Languages of the western Solomons
- p.24 Languages of the south-east Solomons
- p.24 Languages of the Eastern Outer Islands
- p.51 Major Solomons language subgroupings

WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C. LAYCOCK, and
M.J. WALSH, 1981, C-66

map 24 Pidgin languages and lingue franche in Oceania and Australia

POLYNESIA

LINCOLN, P.C., 1981, C-66

map 19 Polynesia

RENSCH, Karl H., 1984, C-86

p.xv Wallis Island (Uvea)

RENSCH, Karl H., 1986, C-90

p.xi Futuna et Alofi

SIMONS, Gary F., 1982, C-76

- p.172 Distribution of languages in the [word taboo] sample
- p.176 Affinal name taboo
- p.180 Chiefly name taboo
- p.182 Name taboos as word taboos
- p.184 Other forms of word taboo

TRYON, D.T., 1987, C-100

p.670 The Marquesas Islands

- WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C. LAYCOCK, and
M.J. WALSH, 1981, C-66
map 24 Pidgin languages and lingue franche in Oceania and Australia

SOUTH-EAST ASIA, CENTRAL ASIA, EAST AND SOUTH ASIA, MICRONESIA, PHILIPPINES

---, 1982, C-75

- p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1982, C-76

- p.vi Location of language areas referred to by the authors

---, 1983, C-77

- p.viii Location of language areas referred to by the authors

BAXTER, A.N., 1983, C-67

- map 46 Pidgins, creoles and lingue franche (South-East Asia)

BENDER, Byron W., ed., 1984, C-80

- p.xii Location of language areas referred to by the authors (Micronesia)

BENJAMIN, Geoffrey and David BRADLEY, 1983, C-67

- map 37 Peninsular Malaysia, Andaman and Nicobar Islands

BRADLEY, David, 1983, C-67

- map 35 Mainland South-East Asia (north) & Hainan
map 36 Mainland South-East Asia (south)

CAUGHLEY, Ross C., 1982, B-84

- p.xiv The Nepal linguistic area
p.xv The Chepang area
p.xvi The linguistic area

CHEN, Teresa M., 1985, C-85

- p.2 Distribution of Formosan native ethnic groups
p.4 Settlements of Nanshih-Amis
p.5 Settlements of Nanshih and Hsiukulan
p.7 Map of the south-western Pacific area

FOLEY, W.A., 1983, C-67

- map 38 Sumatra, Madagascar and southern peninsular Malaysia

HARTMANN, John F., 1984, B-90

- p.13 Areas of greatest Lue concentration
p.14 Localities in which the Tai languages of British India are spoken
p.15 Earlier French division of 'Laos Occidental' and 'Laos Oriental' -
Mission Pavie (1903)
p.16 Three major Lue speech areas previously studied by Gedney (1964)
and Li (1964)
p.32 The isoglosses of change from Proto-Tai *d to modern t and th

- respectively
- p.38 Vowel length distinctions between North and South
- p.42 Three major dialect areas within Sipsongpanna
- p.44 Points in Sipsongpanna where short-long vowels are distinctive among the young, middle-aged and the old
- HATTORI, Shirô and Mashiho CHIRI, 1983, C-67
map 27 Ainu dialects, Hokkaido, Sakhalin
- KAZAR, Lajos, 1987, C-100
p.316 Approximate distribution of the Uralic languages on the Eurasian continent
- LINCOLN, P.C., 1981, C-66
map 18 Micronesia
- McFARLAND, C.D., 1983, C-67
map 31 Philippines: the numerically most important languages
map 32 Northern Philippines
map 33 Central Philippines
map 34 Southern Philippines
- NAKASONE, Seizen, Yukio UEMURA, Shuzen HOKAMA, Masachie NAKAMOTO, 1983, C-67
map 28 Ryukyuan dialects, Japan
- PREMSRIRAT, Suwilai, 1987, A-75
p.2 Distribution of the Khmu
- SIMONS, Gary F., 1982, C-76
p.172 Distribution of languages in the [word taboo] sample
p.177 Consanguineal name taboo
p.182 Name taboos as word taboos
p.184 Other forms of word taboo
p.186 Word taboo in NAN languages
- SNEDDON, J.N., 1983, C-67
map 43 Northern Celebes (Sulawesi)
map 44 Southern Celebes (Sulawesi)
- TASATO, Yutetsu, Yukio UEMURA, Seizen NAKASONE, 1983, C-67
map 29 Okinawan dialects, Japan
- T'SOU, B.K., 1983, C-67
map 47 Distribution of varieties of Chinese in the Greater Pacific Area
- TSUCHIDA, Shigeru, 1983, C-67
map 30 Austronesian languages in Taiwan (Formosa)
- UWANO, Zendô, 1983, C-67
map 27 Japanese dialects
- VŨ THANH PHUÔNG, 1982, A-62
p.58 Distribution of informants' native places in Viet Nam

WURM, S.A., 1983, C-67

map 41 Northern part of Borneo [Kalimantan]

map 42 Southern part of Borneo [Kalimantan]

YADAV, Yogendra, 11985, A-67

p.214 Andaman Islands languages

SEE ALSO Indonesia

A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF PACIFIC LINGUISTICS PUBLICATIONS 1961-1986

Items marked # are dealt with in this index volume.

Items marked OP are now out of print.

Books may be ordered, and current price lists obtained, from the address on page ii of this volume.

SERIES A - OCCASIONAL PAPERS

- No. 1 WURM, S.A. Some remarks on the role of language in the assimilation of Australian aborigines. 1963; 12pp. Reprinted 1966. ISBN 0 85883 006 X
- No. 2 HEALEY, Alan Handling unsophisticated linguistic informants. 1964; iii+30pp. Reprinted 1967, 1972, 1973, 1975. ISBN 0 85883 007 8
- No. 3 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.1. 1964; iv+42pp. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 008 6
- PENCE, Alan Intonation in Kunimaipa (New Guinea), 1-15.
 DEIBLER, Ellis, Jr The application of matrix to Gahuku verbs, 17-26.
 HEALEY, Phyllis M. Teleéfoól quotative clauses, 27-34.
 HOOLEY, Bruce A. A problem in Buang morphology, 35-42.
- No. 4 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.2. 1964; iv+41pp. (incl. 1 map). Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 009 4
- WURM, S.A. Recent developments in linguistic studies on the Australian New Guinea mainland, 1-17.
 WURM, S.A. Motu and Police Motu, a study in typological contrasts, 19-41.
- No. 5 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.3. 1965; iv+53pp. Reprinted 1972. ISBN 0 85883 010 8
- HEALEY, Phyllis M. Telefol clause structure, 1-26.
 HEALEY, Phyllis M. Telefol verb phrases, 27-53.
- No. 6 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.4. 1965; iv+68pp. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 011 6
- BEE, Darlene Comparative and historical problems in East New Guinea Highland languages, 1-37.
 BEE, Darlene Usarufa distinctive features and phonemes, 39-68.
- No. 7 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.5. 1966; viii+93pp.

Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 012 4

- FRANTZ, Chester I. and Marjorie E. FRANTZ Gadsup phonemes and toneme units, 1-11.
 OATRIDGE, Des and Jennifer OATRIDGE Phonemes of Binumarien, 13-21.
 LOVING, Richard E. Awa phonemes, tonemes, and tonally differentiated allomorphs, 23-32.
 SWICK, Joyce Chuave phonological hierarchy, 33-48.
 PENCE, Alan Kunimaipa phonology: hierarchical levels, 49-67.
 STAALSEN, Philip The phonemes of Iatmul, 69-76.
 BOXWELL, Helen and Maurice BOXWELL Weri phonemes, 77-93.

No. 8 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.1. 1966; iv+38pp.
 Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 013 2

- SHETLER, Jo Balangao phonemes, 1-7.
 PITTMAN, Richard Tagalog -um- and mag-: an interim report, 9-20.
 FORSBERG, Vivian Phrases in Tagabali, 21-32.
 HUSSEY, Jean Noun phrase markers in Aborlan Tagbanwa, 33-38.

No. 9 Papers in South East Asian linguistics No.1. 1967; iii+43pp.
 + 30 charts, 24 tables. Reprinted 1970. ISBN 0 85883 014 0

OP

- NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM English for Vietnamese, 1-9.
 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Phonemic syllable repertory in Vietnamese, 11-18 + 24 tables.
 TRAN HUONG MAI, A. Tones and intonation in South Vietnamese, 19-34 + 30 charts.
 DELLINGER, David W. Notes on Akha segmental phonemes and tones, 35-43.

No.10 Papers in Australian linguistics No.1. 1967; v+59pp.
 Reprinted 1972. ISBN 0 85883 015 9

- GLASGOW, David and Kathleen GLASGOW The phonemes of Burera, 1-14.
 KIRTON, Jean F. Anyula phonology, 15-28.
 OATES, W.J. Syllable patterning and phonetically complex consonants in some Australian languages, 29-52.
 SOMMER, B.A. and E.G. SOMMER Kunjen pronouns and kinship, 53-59.

No.11 Papers in Australian linguistics No.2. 1967; iii+73pp.
 + 7 maps. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 016 7

OP

- BRANDENSTEIN, C.G. von The language situation in the Pilbara - past and present, 1-20a + 7 maps.
 CAPELL, A. Pronominalisation in Australian languages, 21-41.

- CAPELL, A. The analysis of complex verbal forms with special reference to Tiwi (Bathurst and Melville Islands, North Australia), 43-62.
 HALE, Kenneth Some productive rules in Lardil (Morrington Island) syntax, 63-73.

No.12 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.6. 1967; iii+48pp.
 Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 017 5

- McELHANON, K.A. Selepet vocoid clusters, 1-18.
 RENCK, G.L. A tentative statement of the phonemes of Yagaria, 19-48.

No.13 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.7. 1967; iv+59pp.
 Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 018 3

- GODDARD, Jean Agarabi narratives and commentary, 1-25.
 FRANKLIN, Karl J. Kewa sentence structure, 27-59.

No.14 Papers in Australian linguistics No.3. 1968; iii+46pp.
 + 1 map. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 019 1

- AGUAS, E.F. Gudandji, 1-20.
 TRYON, D.T. The Daly River languages: a survey, 21-46
 + 1 map.

No.15 Papers in linguistics of Melanesia No.1. 1968; iii+52pp.
 + 1 map. Reprinted 1971,1980. ISBN 0 85883 020 5

- CAPELL, A. Lexicostatistical study of the languages of Choiseul Island, British Solomon Islands, 1-25 + 1 map.
 PARKER, G.J. Southeast Ambrym verb inflection and morpho-phonemics, 27-40b.
 SCHÜTZ, A.J. A pattern of morphophonemic alternation in Nguna, New Hebrides, 41-47.
 SCHÜTZ, A.J. The phonetic nature of Fijian consonant correspondences, 49-52.

No.16 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.8. 1968; iv+62pp.
 (incl. 2 maps). Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 021 3

- VOORHOEVE, C.L. The Central and South New Guinea Phylum: a report on the language situation in south New Guinea, 1-17.
 FRANKLIN, Karl J. Languages of the Gulf District; a preview, 19-44 + 1 map p.18.
 SCOTT, Graham Fore final verbs, 45-62.

No.17 Papers in Australian linguistics No.4. 1969; viii+97pp.
 (incl. 3 maps). Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 022 1

- HARRIS, Joy Kinslow Preliminary grammar of Gunbalang, 1-49, + 2 maps.

WURM, S.A. Person marker sequences in Australian languages, 51-70.

LAYCOCK, Don Three Lamalamic languages of North Queensland, 71-97.

- No.18 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.9. 1969; vi+110pp.
(incl. 1 map). Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 023 X

CAPELL, A. The structure of the Binandere verb, 1-32.

HEALEY, Alan, Ambrose ISOROEMBO and Martin CHITTLEBOROUGH
Preliminary notes on Orokaiva grammar, 33-64.

WILSON, Darryl The Binandere language family, 65-86.

WILSON, Darryl Suena phonology, 87-93.

WILSON, Darryl Suena grammar highlights, 95-110.

- No.19 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.2. 1969; iii+32pp.
Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 024 8

MILLER, Jeanne Nonverbal clauses in Mamanwa, 1-9.

MILLER, Helen W. Mamanwa morphology, 11-32.

- No.20 Papers in Borneo linguistics No.1. 1969; iv+41pp.
Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 025 6

PRENTICE, D.J. A wordlist for use in Borneo, 1-8.

PRENTICE, D.J. Verbal inflection in Sabah Murut, 9-21.

PRENTICE, D.J. Phonemes of Sabah Murut, 23-41.

- No.21 Papers in linguistics of Melanesia No.2. 1969; v+105pp.
(incl. 5 maps). Reprinted 1979. ISBN 0 85883 002 7

CAPELL, A. Non-Austronesian languages of the British
Solomons, 1-16.

CHOWNING, Ann The Austronesian languages of New Britain,
17-45.

WURM, S.A. The linguistic situation in the Reef and
Santa Cruz Islands, 47-105.

- No.22 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.10. 1969; v+84pp.
ISBN 0 85883 026 4

OP

LAYCOCK, Don Sublanguages in Buin: play, poetry, and
preservation, 1-23.

LLOYD, Richard G. Gender in a New Guinea language:
Baruya nouns and noun phrases, 25-67.

STAALSEN, Philip The dialects of Iatmul, 69-84 + map
p.68.

- No.23 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.11. 1970; v+78pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 001 9

BUNN, Gordon and Ruth BUNN Golin phonology, 1-7.

PENCE, Alan, Elaine GEARY and Doris BJORKMAN Kunimaipa

nominals, 8-35.

WEIMER, Harry and Natalia WEIMER Reduplication in Yareba, 37-44.

CLAASSEN, O.R. and K.A. McELHANON Languages of the Finisterre Range - New Guinea, 45-78.

- No.24 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.3. 1970; vi+77pp.
ISBN 0 85883 000 0

ABRAMS, Norman Bilaan morphology, 1-62.

FORSTER, Jannette Morphophonemic changes in Dibabawon, 63-70.

BRICHOUX, Robert Sindangan Subanun phonemics, 71-77.

- No.25 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.12. 1970; iv+60pp.
+ 1 map. ISBN 0 85883 027 2

VOORHOEVE, C.L. The languages of the Lake Murray area, 1-18, + 1 map.

McELHANON, K.A. Selepet verb morphology, 19-35.

BLOWERS, Bruce L. and Ruth BLOWERS Kaugel verb morphology, 37-60.

- No.26 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.13. 1970; iv+48pp.
ISBN 0 85883 028 0

BLOWERS, Bruce L. Kaugel phonemic statement, 1-12.

GRIFFIN, Margie Buin directionals, 13-22.

McELHANON, K.A. Selepet pronominal elements, 23-48.

- No.27 Papers in Australian linguistics No.5. 1971; iv+70pp.
ISBN 0 85883 029 9

KIRTON, Jean F. Yanyula noun modifiers, 1-14.

KIRTON, Jean F. Complexities of Yanyula nouns: inter-relationship of linguistics and anthropology, 15-70.

- No.28 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.14. 1971; vi+172pp.
(incl. 8 maps). ISBN 0 85883 030 2

DUTTON, T.E. Languages of South-East Papua: a preliminary report, 1-46.

VOORHOEVE, C.L. Miscellaneous notes on languages in West Irian, New Guinea, 47-114.

WURM, S.A. Notes on the linguistic situation in the Trans-Fly area, 115-172.

- No.29 Papers in South East Asian linguistics No.2. 1971; iv+78pp.
(incl 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 031 0

GLOVER, Warren W. Register in Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal: a comparison with Mon-Khmer, 1-22

HARI, Maria A guide to Thakali tone, 23-51.

HOPE, E.R. Problems of phone assignment in the description of Thailand Lisu phonology, 53-78.

- No.30 Papers in South East Asian linguistics No.3. 1973; iv+82pp.
ISBN 0 85883 091 4

DELLINGER, D.W. Structure and rules in Akha morphology, 1-17.

HOPE, E.R. Selected phonological rules for Thailand Lisu, 19-34.

KATSURA, Makio Phonemes of the Alu dialect of Akha, 35-53.

NISHIDA, Tatsuo A preliminary study of the Bisu language - a language of Northern Thailand, recently discovered by us, 55-82.

- No.31 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.15. 1972; v+69pp.
ISBN 0 85883 032 9

LEWIS, R.K. Sanio-Hiowe paragraph structure, 1-9.

LEWIS, Sandra C. Sanio-Hiowe verb phrases, 11-22.

LITTERAL, Shirley Orientation to space and participants in Angkor, 23-44.

STAALSEN, Philip Clause relations in Iatmul, 45-69.

- No.32 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.4. 1971; iv+32pp.
ISBN 0 85883 033 7

HOHULIN, R.M. Cohesive organisation in Keley-i Kallahan, 1-17.

HOHULIN, Lou Complex predicates in Keley-i Kallahan, 19-32.

- No.33 Papers in Borneo and Western Austronesian linguistics No.2.
1977; vi+132pp. + 1 map. ISBN 0 85883 164 3

COURT, C. Irregular verbs in Měntu Land Dayak (Bukar-Sadong, Ulu Sekajam): some remarks on verb morphology, 1-7.

BLUST, Robert A. Sketches of the morphology and phonology of Bornean languages 1: Uma Juman (Kayan), 9-122 + 1 map.

WATUSEKE, F.S. 'Kolano' in the Tondano language, 123-132.

- No.34 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.16. 1972; iii+46pp.
ISBN 0 85883 081 7

ALLEN, Janice Relationships between sentence and discourse in Halia, 1-15.

LAWRENCE, Marshall Oksapmin sentence structure, 17-46.

- No.35 Papers in linguistics of Melanesia No.3. 1972; vii+113pp.
(incl. 6 maps) + 6 maps. ISBN 0 85883 083 3

OP

BEAUMONT, C.H. New Ireland languages: a review, 1-41.

TRYON, D.T. The languages of the New Hebrides: a checklist and general survey, 43-84 + 6 maps.

WURM, S.A. Notes on the indication of possession with nouns in Reef and Santa Cruz islands languages, 85-113.

- No.36 Papers in Australian linguistics No.6. 1973; iv+72pp.
+ 4pp. photographs, 2 maps. ISBN 0 85883 095 7

SCHEBECK, B. The Adnjamathanha personal pronoun and the "Wailpi kinship system", 1-45.

HERCUS, Luise A. and Isobel M. WHITE Perception of kinship structure reflected in the Adnjamathanha pronouns, 47-72 + 2 maps, 4pp. photographs.

- No.37 Papers in Australian linguistics No.7. 1974; iv+73pp. (incl. 1 map, 3 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 116 3

FURBY, Christine E. Garawa phonology, 1-11.

HERCUS, Luise A. Texts in Victorian languages, 13-43.

KILHAM, Christine Compound words and close-knit phrases in Wik-Munkan, 45-73.

- No.38 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.17. 1973; iii+78pp.
ISBN 0 85883 097 3

HOLZKNECHT, K.G. The phonemes of the Adzera language, 1-11.

HOLZKNECHT, K.G. Morphophonemics of the Adzera language, 13-19.

HOLZKNECHT, K.G. A synopsis of verb forms in Adzera, 21-28.

PHILLIPS, Donald J. The influence of English on a tribal alphabet, or, the phoneme or the allophone?, 29-78.

- No.39 Papers in Australian linguistics No.8. 1975; v+78pp.
ISBN 0 85883 126 0

SHARPE, M.C. Notes on the "Pidgin English" creole of Roper River, 1-20.

JAGST, Lothar Ngardilpa (Warlpiri) phonology: (language of the Warnayaka tribe, a subtribe of the Warlpiri tribe), 21-57.

BIRK, David B.W. The phonology of MalakMalak, 59-78.

- No.40 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.18. 1975; iv+102pp.
(incl. 5 maps). ISBN 0 85883 118 X

CONRAD, Robert and Wayne DYE Some language relationships in the Upper Sepik region of Papua New Guinea, 1-35.

THOMSON, N.P. The dialects of Magi, 37-90.

BRUCE, Leslie P., Jr Alambalak alveopalatals - dead portmanteaus, 91-102.

- No.41 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.5. 1974; iv+74pp.
ISBN 0 85883 114 7

CHANDLER, Donna Hettick Verb stem classes in Northern
Kankanay, 1-21.
RUCH, Edward Role combinations and verb stem classes in
Kalamian Tagbanwa, 23-60.
WITUCKI, Jeannette A lexicostatistical evaluation of
Tagalog-Chamorro relations, 61-74.

- No.42 Papers in Australian linguistics No.9. 1976; iv+79pp.
ISBN 0 85883 140 6

HUDSON, Joyce Walmatjari: nominative-ergative or
nominative-accusative?, 1-30.
SAYERS, Barbara J. Interpenetration of stress and pitch
in Wik-Munkan grammar and phonology, 31-79.

- No.43 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.6. 1974; iii+74pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 108 2

HEADLAND, Thomas N. and Alan HEALEY Grammatical sketch
of Dumagat (Casiguran), 1-54.
WITUCKI, Jeannette The vowels of Chamorro, 55-74.

- No.44 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.7. 1975; iv+60pp.
ISBN 0 85883 135 X

HOOKE, Betty Some nominal phrases in Yakan, 1-12.
BEHRENS, Dietlinde Yakan phonemics and morphophonemics,
13-28.
HARTUNG, Patricia M. Clause-modifying particles in Ata
Manobo, 29-60.

- No.45 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.19. 1976; v+105pp.
(incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 156 2

REESINK, Ger P. Languages of the Aramia River area, 1-37.
FLEISCHMANN, Lillian and Sinikka TURPEINEN A dialect
survey of Eastern Trans-Fly languages, 39-76.
LINCOLN, Peter C. Banoni, Piva, and Papuanization,
77-105.

- No.46 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.8. 1976; iv+89pp.
ISBN 0 85883 146 5

OP

WITUCKI, Jeannette The consonants of Chamorro, 1-20.
WALROD, Michael R. Case in Ga'dang verbal clauses, 21-44.
SHAND, Jean Ilianen Manobo sentence structure, 45-89.

- No.47 Papers in Australian linguistics No.10. 1976; iv+78pp.
(incl. 3 maps, 11 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 153 8

- KIRTON, Jean F. Yanyuwa nominative and ergative-allative cases, 1-12.
 SOMMER, Bruce A. Umbuygamu: the classification of a Cape York Peninsular language, 13-31.
 WURM, S.A. and L. HERCUS Tense-marking in Gunu pronouns, 33-55.
 AUSTIN, P., R. ELLIS and L. HERCUS 'Fruit of the eyes': semantic diffusion in the Lakes languages of South Australia, 57-77.

No.48 THOMAS, David, Ernest W. LEE and NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM, eds Papers in South East Asian linguistics No.4: Chamic studies.
 OP 1977; ix+124pp. ISBN 0 85883 163 5

- MUNDHENK, Alice Tegenfeldt and Hella GOSCHNICK Haroi phonemes, 1-15.
 FRIBERG, Timothy and Kvoeu HOR Register in Western Cham phonology, 17-38.
 BLOOD, Doris Walker Clause and sentence final particles in Cham, 39-51.
 BLOOD, David L. A three-dimensional analysis of Cham sentences, 53-76.
 FULLER, Eugene Chru phonemes, 77-86.
 LEE, Ernest W. Devoicing, aspiration, and vowel split in Haroi: evidence for register (contrastive tongue-root position), 87-104.
 GOSCHNICK, Hella Haroi clauses, 105-124.

No.49 Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.5. 1977; iv+98pp.
 ISBN 0 85883 158 9

OP

- BRADLEY, David Proto-Loloish tones, 1-22.
 BRADLEY, David Akha and Southern Loloish, 23-65.
 BRADLEY, David Phunoi or Cởng, 67-98.

No.50 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.9. 1979; v+108pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 186 4

- JOHNSTON, E. Clay Cotabato Manobo first person narrative: major features of discourse and paragraph, 1-19.
 WIENS, Hartmut The semantic function of focus affixes in Limos Kalinga, 19-47.
 GAULT, Jo Ann, with Sulaiman BARHAMA and Fatimah BARHAMA Phonemics and morphophonemics of Sama Baangingi, 49-68.
 GREEN, Peter Co-existent aspect-marking phenomena in Tagbanwa of Palawan Island, 69-90.
 GRAYDEN, Bruce The Southern Kalinga /i/, 91-100.
 WITUCKI, Jeannette Chamorro infixes, 101-108.

No.51 Papers in Australian linguistics No.11. 1978; vii+199pp.
 (incl. 1 map) + 3 maps, 4 photographs. ISBN 0 85883 179 1

- KIRTON, Jean F. Yanyuwa verbs, 1-52.

- WOOD, R. Some Yuulngu phonological patterns, 53-117.
 HERCUS, L.A. A note on Narinari, 119-132 + 3 maps,
 4 photographs.
 STREET, Chester S. and Harry Palada KULAMPURUT The
 Murinbata mode of existence, 133-141.
 BUCHANAN, Dianne Djambarrpuynu clauses, 143-177.
 KIRTON, Jean F. and Bella CHARLIE Seven articulatory
 positions in Yanyuwa consonants, 179-199.

No.52 GETHING, T.W. and NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM, eds Papers in South-East
 Asian linguistics No.6: Tai studies in honour of William
 J. Gedney. 1979; vi+149pp. ISBN 0 85883 188 0

- LEKAWATANA, Pongsri The so-called passive in Thai, 1-9.
 BEEBE, Leslie M. Initial consonant cluster reduction as a
 function of age group in Bangkok Thai speakers, 11-35.
 GETHING, Thomas W. Two types of semantic contrast between
 Thai and Lao, 37-44.
 COMPTON, Carol J. Lam Khon Savan: a traditional form and
 a contemporary theme, 45-74.
 SARAWIT, Mary A sketch of a dialect of Mae Sor, 75-83.
 SCOVEL, Thomas Some observations on restricted
 intensifiers in Northern Thai, 85-95.
 HARTMANN, John F. Syllabic m in Tai-Lue and neighbouring
 Tai dialects, 97-107.
 KHANITTANAN, Wilaiwan Saek revisited, 109-117.
 CHAMBERLAIN, James R. Tone in Tai: a new perspective,
 119-123.
 OSHIKA, Beatrice T. The Kam-Sui-Mak and Northern Tai
 languages, 125-149.

No.53 Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.7. 1980; v+130pp.
 (incl. 4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 206 2

- TRAIL, Ronald L., with Harisingh T. RATHOD, Geeta CHAND,
 Chaudhary ROY, Indira SHRESTNA and Nirmal Man TULADHAR
 Some Lamani sentence types: an experiment in pedagogical
 research, 1-22.
 GRAINGER, Peter J. A palatography experiment to show the
 contrast between dental and post-alveolar stops in
 Punjabi, 23-28.
 GLOVER, Warren W. and John K. LANDON Gurung dialects,
 29-77.
 HALE, Austin and Thakurlal MANANDHAR Case and role in
 Newari, 79-93.
 HALE, Austin Person markers: finite conjunct and disjunct
 verb forms in Newari, 95-106.
 SCHÖTTELNDREYER, Burkhard Glides in Sherpa, 107-112.
 SCHÖTTELNDREYER, Burkhard Vowel and tone patterns in the
 Sherpa verb, 113-123.
 SCHÖTTELNDREYER, Burkhard Person markers in Sherpa, 125-130.

No.54 Papers in pidgin and creole linguistics No.1. 1978; vi+197pp.

Reprinted 1980. ISBN 0 85883 178 3

- TODD, Loreto and Peter MÜHLHÄUSLER Idiomatic expressions in Cameroon Pidgin English and Tok Pisin, 1-35.
 WURM, S.A. Language planning and New Guinea Pidgin, 37-51.
 PLATT, John T. The concept of a 'creoloid' exemplification: basilectal Singapore English, 53-65.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Samoan Plantation Pidgin English and the origin of New Guinea Pidgin, 67-119.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter The functional possibilities of lexical bases in New Guinea Pidgin, 121-173.
 WURM, S.A. Descriptive and prescriptive grammar in New Guinea Pidgin, 175-184.
 WALSH, D.S. Tok Pisin syntax - the East Austronesian factor, 185-197.

No.55 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.10. 1979; vi+142pp.
 ISBN 0 85883 193 7

- GALLMAN, Andrew F. Proto-South-East Mindanao and its internal relationships, 1-52.
 ALLISON, E. Joe Proto-Danaw: a comparative study of Maranaw, Magindanaw, and Iranun, 53-112.
 HARMON, Carol M. Proto-Manobo pronouns and case marking particles, 113-133.
 WITUCKI, Jeannette Chamorro prefixes: I, 135-142.

No.56 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.20. 1980; v+214pp.
 (incl. 4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 215 1

- BOXWELL, Maurice Identification and movement of participants in Werri narrative discourse, 1-34.
 GODDARD, Jean Notes on Agarabi grammar, 35-76.
 ROSS, Malcolm Some elements of Vanimo, a New Guinea tone language, 77-109.
 SANDERS, Arden G. and Joy SANDERS Phonology of the Kamasau language, 111-135.
 SANDERS, Joy and Arden G. SANDERS Dialect survey of the Kamasau language, 137-170.
 SANDERS, Arden G. and Joy SANDERS Defining the centres of the Marienberg language family, 171-196.
 DAVIES, H.J. The phonological status of the semivowel in Kobon, 197-214.

No.57 Papers in pidgin and creole linguistics No.2. 1979; x+290pp.
 Reprinted 1985. ISBN 0 85883 198 8

- MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Synonymy and communication across lectal boundaries in Tok Pisin, 1-20.
 LATTEY, Elsa Beyond variable rules, 21-36.
 WOOLFORD, Ellen Variation and change in the i 'predicate marker' of New Guinea Tok Pisin, 37-49.
 CAMDEN, William G. Parallels in structure of lexicon and

- syntax between New Hebrides Bislama and the South Santo language as spoken at Tangoa, 51-117.
- STEFFENSEN, Margaret S. Reduplication in Bamyili Creole, 119-133.
- CLYNE, M.G. German and English working pidgins, 135-150.
- PEET, William, Jr The nominative shift in Hawaiian Creole pronominalisation, 151-161.
- MOSEL, Ulrike Early language contact between Tolai, Pidgin and English in the light of its sociolinguistic background (1875-1914), 163-181.
- SMITH, Ian Substrata vs. universals in the formation of Sri Lanka Portuguese, 183-200.
- GEBHARD, Jerry G. Thai adaptation of English language features: a study of Thai-English, 201-216.
- NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Cases and verbs in Pidgin French (Tay Boi) in Vietnam, 217-246.
- DREYFUSS, Gail Raimi and Djoehana OKA Chinese Indonesian: a new kind of language hybrid?, 247-274.
- RIEGO de DIOS, Maria Isabelita O. The Cotabato Chabacano (Ct) verb, 275-290.

No.58 Papers in Australian linguistics No.12. 1980; vi+113pp.
ISBN 0 85883 208 9

- STREET, Chester S. Reduplication in Murinbata, 1-21.
- GEYTENBEEK, Helen Continuous and discontinuous noun phrases in Nyangumarda, 23-35.
- GLASGOW, Kathleen and Mark GARNER Clause-level tagmemes of Burarra, 37-82.
- STREET, Chester S. The relationship of verb affixation and clause structure in Murinbata, 83-113.

No.59 RIGSBY, B. and P. SUTTON, eds Papers in Australian linguistics No.13: Contributions to Australian linguistics. 1980; viii+314pp. (incl. 5 maps). ISBN 0 85883 205 4

- RUMSEY, Alan Prolegomena to a theory of Australian grammatical case systems, 1-29.
- McCONVELL, Patrick Hierarchical variation in pronominal clitic attachment in the eastern Ngumbin languages, 31-117.
- SUTTON, Peter Cause, origin and possession in the Flinders Island language, 119-143.
- DONALDSON, Tamsin Subordination of finite sentences in Ngiyambaa (Wangaabuan), a language of central western NSW, 145-158.
- HERCUS, L. Dialectal differentiation in Bāgandji, 159-166.
- AUSTIN, Peter, Corinne WILLIAMS and Stephen WURM The linguistic situation in north central New South Wales, 167-180.
- BLACK, Paul Norman Pama historical phonology, 181-239.
- CROWLEY, Terry Phonological targets and northern Cape York sandhi, 241-258.
- KOCH, Harold J. Kaititj nominal inflection: some comparative notes, 259-276.

- TRYON, D.T. Pungupungu and Wadyiginy: typologically contrastive dialects, 277-287.
 CHASE, A.K. and J.R. von STURMER Anthropology and botany: turning over a new leaf, 289-301.
 SUTTON, Peter Linguistic aspects of ethnobotanical research, 303-314.

No.60 Papers in Australian linguistics No.14. 1980; v+178pp. (incl 33 maps). ISBN 0 85883 230 5

- WATERS, Bruce E. Djinang phonology, 1-71.
 BUSBY, Peter A. The distribution of phonemes in Australian aboriginal languages, 73-139.
 WATERS, Bruce E. Djinang verb morphology, 141-178.

No.61 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.21. 1981; v+209pp. (incl. 10 maps). ISBN 0 85883 236 4

- DAVIES, H.J. The syntax of the simple sentence in Kobon, 1-70.
 OSMERS, Dieter Language and the Lutheran Church on the Papua New Guinea mainland: an overview and evaluation, 71-164.
 LYNCH, John Austronesian 'loanwords' (?) in Trans-New Guinea Phylum vocabulary, 165-180.
 WURM, S.A. The possessive class systems in Āiwo, Reef Islands, Solomon Islands, 181-209.

No.62 BRADLEY, David, ed. Papers in South-East Asian linguistics
 # No.8: Tonation. 1982; viii+159pp. (incl. 1 map).
 OP ISBN 0 85883 256 9

- ROSE, Philip John Acoustic characteristics of the Shanghai-Zhenhai syllable types, 1-53.
 VŨ THANH PHUONG Phonetic properties of Vietnamese tones across dialects, 55-76.
 THEIN TUN, U Some acoustic properties of tones in Burmese, 77-116.
 BRADLEY, David Register in Burmese, 117-132.
 DILLER, Anthony A new high tone in Southern Thai, 133-154.
 GANDOUR, Jack and Mary Jane GANDOUR The relative frequency of tones in Thai, 155-159.

No.63 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.22. 1985; iii+373pp. (incl # 5 maps). ISBN 0 85883 322 0

- ADAMS, Karen and Linda LAUCK Dialect survey of Mumeng dialect chain, 1-27.
 MIEDEMA, J. and F.I. WELLING Fieldnotes on languages and dialects in the Kebar district, Bird's Head, Irian Jaya, 29-52.
 STOKHOF, W.A.L. and Don A.L. FLASSY A recently discovered M(o)oi vocabulary in the National Museum (Jakarta), 53-130.
 OGURI, Hiroko Main verb forms in Isirawa narratives, 131-138.

- OGURI, Hiroko Isirawa clauses, 139-154.
 COLLIER, Kenneth and Kenneth GREGERSON Tabla verb morphology, 155-172.
 PHINNEMORE, Thomas R. Ono phonology and morphophonemics, 173-214.
 SCORZA, David A sketch of Au morphology and syntax, 215-273.
 DAVIES, John and Bernard COMRIE A linguistic survey of the Upper Yuat, 275-312.
 ABBOTT, Stan Nor-Pondo lexicostatistical survey, 313-338.
 ABBOTT, Stan A tentative multilevel multiunit phonological analysis of the Murik language, 339-373.

No.64 LYNCH, John, ed. Papers in linguistics of Melanesia No.4. 1982;
 # vi+167pp. (incl 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 276 3

LYNCH, John South-west Tanna grammar outline and vocabulary, 1-91.

LYNCH, John Anejom grammar sketch, 93-154.

DODENHOFF, Daniel D. A Tikopia phonology, 155-167.

No.65 Papers in pidgin and creole linguistics No.3. 1983; v+206pp.
 # (incl. 2 maps, 2 photographs) ISBN 0 85883 305 0

CARRINGTON, Lois Eyewitness reporting, 1-80.

SIEGEL, Jeff Media Tok Pisin, 81-92.

MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Learning to speak about speaking in a .. pidgin language, 93-103.

MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter The reality of Sapir's psychological reality of the phoneme, 105-120.

SIMONS, Linda A comparison of the pidgins of the Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea, 121-137.

MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Notes on the Pidgin German of Kiautschou, 139-142.

BAXTER, Alan Creole Universals and Kristang (Malacca Creole Portuguese), 143-160.

HUDSON, Joyce Transitivity and aspect in the Kriol verb, 161-176.

RUMSEY, Alan On some syntactico-semantic consequences of homophony in north-west Australian Pidgin/Creole English, 177-189.

CHOWNING, Ann Interaction between Pidgin and three West New Britain languages, 191-206.

No.66 AUSTIN, Peter, ed. Papers in Australian linguistics No.15:
 # Australian Aboriginal lexicography. 1983; xii+173pp. (incl. 3 maps). ISBN 0 85883 291 7

AUSTIN, Peter Introduction, v-ix.

AUSTIN, Peter Southern Pilbara dictionaries, 1-17.

McCONVELL, Patrick, Ron DAY and Paul BLACK Making a Meriam Mir dictionary, 19-30.

ZORC, R. David A Yolngu-Matha dictionary - plans and proposals, 31-40.

- SCHEBECK, Bernhard Dictionaries for Australian languages: some general remarks, 41-55.
- McKAY, G.R. Lexicography and the Ndjébbana (Kunibidji) bilingual education program, 57-70.
- HALE, Kenneth A lexicographic study of some Australian languages: project description, 71-107.
- LAUGHREN, Mary and David NASH Warlpiri dictionary project: aims, method, organization and problems of definition, 109-133.
- WIERZBICKA, Anna Semantics and lexicography: some comments on the Warlpiri dictionary project, 135-144.
- LAUGHREN, Mary A note on Anna Wierzbicka's comments on the Warlpiri dictionary project, 145-148.
- KOCH, H. Etymology and dictionary-making for Australian languages (with examples from Kaytej), 149-173.

No.67 # BRADLEY, David, ed. Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.9: Language policy, language planning and sociolinguistics in South-East Asia. 1985; vi+214pp. (incl. 1 map, 5 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 325 5

- GUPTA, Anthea Fraser Language status planning in the ASEAN countries, 1-14.
- PLATT, John T. Bilingual policies in a multilingual society: reflections of the Singapore Mandarin campaign in the English language press, 15-30.
- NG Bee Chin A study of the variable /sh/ in Singapore Mandarin, 31-37.
- ASMAH HAJI OMAR The language policy of Malaysia: a formula for balanced pluralism, 39-49.
- DILLER, A.V.N. High and low Thai: views from within, 51-76.
- BRUDHIPRABHA, Prapart Towards linguistic and cultural pluralism in Thailand: a case of the Malay Thais, 77-86.
- BRADLEY, David Traditional minorities and language education in Thailand, 87-102.
- THEL THONG Language planning and language policy of Cambodia, 103-117.
- NGUYEN Dinh-Hoa Terminology work in Vietnam, 119-130.
- ALLOTT, Anna J. Language policy and language planning in Burma, 131-154.
- BARZ, R.K. and A.V.N. DILLER Classifiers and standardisation: some South and South-East Asian comparisons, 155-184.
- YADAV, Yogendra Great Andamanese: a preliminary study, 185-214.

No.68 # Papers in Australian linguistics No.16. 1984; v+327pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 311 5

- GLASGOW, Kathleen Burarra word classes, 1-54.
- CAPELL, A. The Laragia language, 55-106.
- McKAY, G.R. Stop alternations in Ndjébbana (Kunibidji), 107-117.
- McKAY, G.R. Ndjébbana (Kunibidji) grammar: miscellaneous

morphological and syntactic notes, 119-151.
 KENNEDY, Rod Semantic roles - the language speaker's
 categories (in Kala Lagaw Ya), 153-169.
 TREFRY, D. Diari segmental phonology, 171-327.

No.69 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.23. 1984; vi+283pp.
 # (incl. 4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 313 1

ROSS, Malcolm Maisin: a preliminary sketch, 1-82.
 SIEGEL, Jeff Introduction to the Labu language, 83-157.
 BLUST, Robert A Mussau vocabulary, with phonological
 notes, 159-208.
 COLBURN, Michael A. The functions and meanings of the
 Erima deictic articles, 209-272.
 SEILER, W. Imonda part-of-whole marking, 273-283.

No.70 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.24. 1986; iv+312pp.
 # (incl. 4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 350 6

LAYCOCK, D.C. Papuan languages and the possibility of
 semantic classification, 1-10.
 SEILER, Walter From verb serialisation to noun
 classification, 11-19.
 BRUCE, Les Serialisation: the interface of syntax
 and lexicon, 21-37.
 CHLENOV, M.A. North Halmahera languages: a problem of
 internal classification, 39-43.
 SHAW, R. Daniel The Bosavi Language Family, 45-76.
 HOLZKNECHT, Susanne A morphology and grammar of Adzera
 (Amari dialect), Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea,
 77-166.
 SCOTT, Graham On ergativity in Fore and other Papuan
 languages, 167-175.
 NEKITEL, Otto A sketch of nominal concord in Abu' (an
 Arapesh language), 177-205.
 WURM, S.A. Grammatical decay in Papuan languages,
 207-211.
 GOLDMAN, L.R. The presentational style of women in
 Huli disputes, 213-289.
 FINGLETON, J.S. Tolai kinship concepts: correspondence
 between Kuanua and Tok Pisin terminology, 291-312.

No.71 Papers in Australian linguistics No.17 [in preparation]
 #

AUSTIN, Peter Classification of South Pilbara languages
 DUNN, Leone Badimaya, a Western Australian language
 GLASGOW, Kathleen The structure and system of Burarra
 sentences
 GEYTENBEEK, Helen Case relationships in Nyangumada
 OATES, Lynette Barranbinya: fragments of a New South
 Wales Aboriginal language

No.72 Papers in pidgin and creole linguistics No.4. 1985; iv+238pp.

(incl. 3 maps). ISBN 0 85883 337 9

- ROMAINE, Suzanne Relative clauses in child language, pidgins and creoles, 1-23.
 MUHLHÄUSLER, Peter The number of Pidgin Englishes in the Pacific, 25-51.
 SIMONS, Linda Malaitan influence on two grammatical particles in Solomon Islands Pijin, 53-65.
 JOURDAN, Christine Creolisation, nativisation or substrate influence: what is happening to bae in Solomon Islands Pijin, 67-96.
 KEESING, Roger M. Subject pronouns and tense-marking in Southeast Solomonian languages and Solomons Pijin: grounds for substratomania? 97-132.
 MUNRO, Doug On the lack of English-speaking Tuvaluans in the nineteenth century, 133-141.
 SEILER, Walter The Malay language in New Guinea, 143-153.
 SHNUKAL, Anna Variation in Torres Strait Creole: a preliminary discussion, 155-175.
 SHARPE, Margaret C. Kriol - an Australian language resource, 177-194.
 SANDEFUR, John R. Dynamics of an Australian creole system, 195-214.
 BAKER, Philip and P. RAMNAH Mauritian Bhojpuri: an Indo-Aryan language spoken in a predominantly creolophone society, 215-238.

No.73 Papers in Philippine linguistics No.11. (in preparation)

No.74 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.25. 1986; iv+261pp.
 # (incl. 10 maps). ISBN 0 85883 338 7

- JONES, Linda K. Yawa phonology, 1-30.
 JONES, Larry B. The dialects of Yawa, 31-68.
 MERLAN, Francesca and Alan RUMSEY A marriage dispute in the Nebilyer Valley (Western Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea), 69-180.
 REIMER, Martha The notion of topic in Momuna narrative discourse, 181-204.
 MARTIN, David L. Dominance and non-dominance in Sikaritai discourse, 205-231.
 SHELDEN, Deidre Topical and non-topical participants in Galela narrative discourse, 233-248.
 OGURI, Hiroko Adversative relations in Isirawa narrative discourse. 249-261.

No.75 Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.10. 1987; iii+190pp.
 # (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883

- PREMSRIRAT, Suwilai A Khmu grammar, 1-143.
 PREMSRIRAT, Suwilai A study of Thai and Khmu cutting words, 145-187.

No.76 Papers in New Guinea linguistics No.26 f/c

#

- SMITH, Geoff P. Morobe counting systems
 DUTTON, T.E. Police Motu of the Second World War: a record of interview with Nanai Gigori, 1942
 VOORHOEVE, C.L. The language of the North-Halmaheran Stock
 SCHOOLING, S.J. A preliminary sociolinguistic survey of Manus Province, Papua New Guinea
 CONRAD, Robert and Ron LEWIS Some language and sociolinguistic relationships in the Upper Sepik region of Papua New Guinea
 WHITEHEAD, Carl R. Tense, aspect, mood and modality: verbal morphology in Menya
 WURM, S.A. and Theo BAUMANN Cartographic and technical problems in the production of a complex language atlas: the language atlas of the Pacific area

No.77 BRADLEY, David, ed. Papers in South-East Asian linguistics No.11:

#

South-east Asian syntax. f/c

- SO-HARTMANN, Helga Directional auxiliaries in Daa! Chin
 DILLER, Anthony Southern Thai deixis
 BICKNER, Robert J. Directional modification in Thai fiction: the case of "come" and "go" in text building
 LALNUNTHANGI CHHANGTE The grammar of simple clauses in Mizo.
 CLARK, Marybeth Hmong and areal South-east Asia

In preparation:

#

Papers in Western Austronesian linguistics No.3.

- LIM, Sonny Baba Malay: the language of the 'Straits-born' Chinese
 SOEMARMO, Marmo Subject-predicate, focus-presupposition and topic-comment in Bahasa Indonesia and Javanese
 PURNAMA, Karyono The sociocultural variants in the second person singular pronoun in Bahasa Indonesia
 BLUST, Robert Sketches of the morphology and phonology of Bornean languages
 KROEGER, Paul Verbal focus in Kimaragang
 KROEGER, Paul Case marking in Kimaragang causative constructions

#

Papers in Western Austronesian linguistics No.4.

- BARR, Donald F. and Sharon G. BARR Phonology of Da'a, central Sulawesi
 BARR, Donald F. The functions of reduplication in Da'a
 BARR, Donald F. Da'a verbal affixes and clitics
 BARR, Sharon G. Da'a kinship and marriage
 BARR, Donald F. Focus and mood in Da'a discourse
 MARTENS, Michael Phonology of Uma
 MARTENS, Michael Notes on Uma verbs

- MARTENS, Michael Focus and discourse in Uma
 MARTENS, Michael 'How big is your rice?' - units of
 measurement among the Uma people
 MARTENS, Michael Focus or ergativity pronoun sets in Uma
 MARTENS, Michael and Martha MARTENS The inelegant glottal -
 a problem in Uma phonology
 SIRK, Y.H. Towards the historical grouping of the South
 Sulawesi languages
 FRIBERG, Timothy A dialect geography of Bugis

COOKE, Joseph R., ed. Papers in South-east Asian linguistics,
 No.12: (Papers in Thai linguistics).

- COOKE, Joseph R. Forms and meanings of the Thai particle NA
 COOKE, Joseph R. The problem of the sixth tone in Thai
 COOKE, Joseph R. Thai nasalised vowels
 COOKE, Joseph R. Thai sentence particles: forms, meanings and
 formal-semantic variations

SERIES B - MONOGRAPHS

- No. 1 WURM, S.A. and J.B. HARRIS Police Motu: an introduction to
OP the trade language of Papua (New Guinea) for anthropologists
and other fieldworkers. 1963; vi+81pp. Reprinted 1964,1965,
1966,1967,1969,1970,1971,1973. ISBN 0 85883 034 5
- No. 2 WURM, S.A. Phonological diversification in Australian New
OP Guinea highlands languages. 1964; iii+87pp. + 1 map.
Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 035 3
- No. 3 HEALEY, Alan Telefol phonology. 1964; ii+53pp. + 2 figures,
5 tables. Reprinted 1972,1981. ISBN 0 85883 036 1
- No. 4 HEALEY, Phyllis M. Telefol noun phrases. 1965; iii+51pp.
Reprinted 1972. ISBN 0 85883 037 X.
- No. 5 HEALEY, P.M. Levels and chaining in Telefol sentences.
1966; iv+64pp. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 038 8
- No. 6 TRYON, D.T. Nengone grammar. 1967; x+91pp. Reprinted
OP 1971. ISBN 0 85883 039 6
- No. 7 TRYON, D.T. Dehu grammar. 1968; xi+111pp. Reprinted 1971.
ISBN 0 85883 040 X
- No. 8 TRYON, Darrell T. Iai grammar. 1968; xii+125pp.
Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 041 8
- No. 9 DUTTON, T.E. The peopling of Central Papua: some preliminary
observations. 1969; viii+182pp. Reprinted 1970,1971.
ISBN 0 85883 042 6
- No.10 FRANKLIN, K.J. The dialects of Kewa. 1968; iv+72pp. (incl.
OP 20 maps). Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 043 4
- No.11 SOMMER, B.A. Kunjen phonology: synchronic and diachronic.
1969; iv+72pp. (incl. 3 maps). ISBN 0 85883 044 2
- No.12 KLOKEID, Terry J. Thargari phonology and morphology. 1969;
viii+56pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 045 0
- No.13 TREFRY, D. A comparative study of Kuman and Pawaian. 1969;
v+94pp. (incl 1 map). Reprinted 1980. ISBN 0 85883 046 9
- No.14 McELHANON, K.A. Selepet phonology. 1970; v+47pp. (incl.
1 map). ISBN 0 85883 003 5
- No.15 TRYON, D.T. An introduction to Maranungku (Northern
Australia). 1970; x+111pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 047 7
- No.16 McELHANON, K.A. and C.L. VOORHOEVE The Trans-New Guinea

- Phylum: explorations in deep-level genetic relationships.
1970; v+107pp. (incl. 4 maps). Reprinted 1978.
ISBN 0 85883 048 5
- No.17 KUKI, Hiroshi Tuamotuan phonology. 1970; ix+119pp. + 2
maps. ISBN 0 85883 049 3
- No.18 YOUNG, R.A. The verb in Bena-bena: its form and function.
1971; v+68pp. ISBN 0 85883 050 7
- No.19 PATON, W.F. Ambrym (Lonwolwol) grammar. 1971; xi+128pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 051 5
- No.20 CAPELL, A. Arosi grammar. 1971; iv+90pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 052 3
- No.21 McELHANON, K.A. Selepet grammar. Part I: From root to phrase.
1972; vi+116pp. ISBN 0 85883 085 X and 0 85883 086 8
- No.22 McELHANON, K.A. Towards a typology of the Finisterre-Huon
languages, New Guinea. 1973; vii+73pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 094 9
- No.23 SCOTT, Graham Higher levels of Fore grammar. Edited by
Robert E. Longacre. 1973; x+88pp. ISBN 0 85883 088 4
- No.24 DUTTON, T.E. A checklist of languages and present-day
villages of central and south-east mainland Papua. 1973;
iv+80pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 090 6
- No.25 LAYCOCK, D.C. Sepik languages - checklist and preliminary
classification. 1973; iv+130pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 084 1
- No.26 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Pidginization and simplification of language.
OP 1974; v+161pp. Reprinted 1978. ISBN 0 85883 113 9
- No.27 RAMOS, Teresita V. The case system of Tagalog verbs. 1974;
viii+168pp. ISBN 0 85883 115 5
- No.28 WEST, Dorothy Wojokeso sentence, paragraph, and discourse
analysis. Edited by Robert E. Longacre. 1973; x+181pp.
ISBN 0 85883 089 2
- No.29 ELBERT, Samuel H. Puluwat grammar. 1974; v+137pp.
OP ISBN 0 85883 103 1
- No.30 METCALFE, C.D. Bardi verb morphology (northwestern Australia).
1975; x+215pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 121 X
- No.31 VOORHOEVE, C.L. Languages of Irian Jaya: checklist.
Preliminary classification, language maps, wordlists. 1975;
iv+129pp. (incl 17 maps). Reprinted 1980. ISBN 0 85883 128 7

- No.32 WALTON, Janice Binongan Itneg sentences. 1975; vi+70pp.
ISBN 0 85883 117 1
- No.33 GUY, J.B.M. A grammar of the northern dialect of Sakao.
1974; ix+99pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 104 X
- No.34 HOPE, Edward Reginald The deep syntax of Lisu sentences: a
OP transformational case grammar. 1974; viii+184pp. (incl. 1
map). ISBN 0 85883 110 4
- No.35 IRWIN, Barry Salt-Yui grammar. 1974; iv+151pp.
ISBN 0 85883 111 2
- No.36 PHILLIPS, Donald J. Wahgi phonology and morphology. 1976;
x+165pp. ISBN 0 85883 141 4
- No.37 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Cases, clauses and sentences in Vietnamese.
OP 1975; v+89pp. ISBN 0 85883 133 3
- No.38 SNEDDON, J.N. Tondano phonology and grammar. 1975;
viii+264pp. ISBN 0 85883 125 2
- No.39 LANG, Adrianne The semantics of classificatory verbs in Enga
OP (and other Papua New Guinea languages). 1975; xii+234pp.
(incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 123 6
- No.40 RENCK, G.L. A grammar of Yagaria. 1975; xiii+235pp. (incl.
1 map). ISBN 0 85883 130 9
- No.41 Z'GRAGGEN, John A. The languages of the Madang District,
Papua New Guinea. 1975; vi+154pp. (incl. 1 map). Reprinted
1979. ISBN 0 85883 134 1
- No.42 FURBY, E.S. and C.E. FURBY A preliminary analysis of Garawa
phrases and clauses. 1977; viii+101pp. ISBN 0 85883 151 1
- No.43 STOKHOF, W.A.L. Preliminary notes on the Alor and Pantar
languages (East Indonesia). 1975; vi+73pp. (incl. 2 maps).
Reprinted 1979. ISBN 0 85883 124 4
- No.44 SAYERS, Barbara J. The sentence in Wik-Munkan: a description
of propositional relationships. 1976; xvii+185pp.
ISBN 0 85883 138 4
- No.45 BIRK, D.B.W. The MalakMalak language, Daly River (Western
OP Arnhem Land). 1976; xii+179pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 150 3
- No.46 GLISSMEYER, Gloria A tagmemic analysis of Hawaii English
clauses. 1976; viii+149pp. ISBN 0 85883 142 2
- No.47 SCOTT, Graham The Fore language of Papua New Guinea. 1978;
xv+210pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 173 2

- No.48 CLARK, Marybeth Coverbs and case in Vietnamese. 1978;
xi+215pp. ISBN 0 85883 162 7
- No.49 FILBECK, David T'in: a historical study. 1978; vi+111pp.
(incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 172 4
- No.50 SMITH, Kenneth D. Sedang grammar; phonological and
syntactic structure. 1979; xix+191pp. (incl. 3 maps).
ISBN 0 85883 180 5
- No.51 WELLS, Margaret A. Siroi grammar. 1979; vii+218pp.
ISBN 0 85883 181 3
- No.52 KILHAM, Christine A. Thematic organization of Wik-Munkan
discourse. 1977; xix+280pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 168 6
- No.53 VESALEINEN, Olavi and Marja VESALEINEN Clause patterns in
Lhomi. 1980; vii+100pp. ISBN 0 85883 210 0
- No.54 SNEDDON, J.N. Proto-Minahasan: phonology, morphology and
wordlist. 1978; x+204pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 169 4
- No.55 LYNCH, John A grammar of Lenakel. 1978; vii+135pp. (incl.
1 map). ISBN 0 85883 166 X
- No.56 ROSS, Malcolm with John Natu PAOL A Waskia grammar sketch
and vocabulary. 1978; v+119pp. ISBN 0 85883 174 0
- No.57 BLAKE, Barry J. A Kalkatungu grammar. 1979; xii+198pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 197 X
- No.58 BEAUMONT, Clive H. The Tigak language of New Ireland.
1979; xi+163pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 187 2
- No.59 STOKHOF, W.A.L. Woisika II: phonemics. 1979; xi+188pp.
(incl. 3 maps, diagrams, photographs). ISBN 0 85883 190 2
- No.60 FOX, G.J. Big Nambas grammar. 1979; xii+139pp. (incl. 2
maps). ISBN 0 85883 183 X
- No.61 HAWKINS, Emily A. Hawaiian sentence structures. 1979;
iii+111pp. ISBN 0 85883 195 3
- No.62 HEATH, Jeffrey Basic materials in Ritharngu: grammar,
texts and dictionary. 1980; ix+249pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 204 6
- No.63 LUZARES, Casilda Edrial The morphology of selected Cebuano
verbs. 1979; xi+208pp. ISBN 0 85883 199 6
- No.64 VOORHOEVE, C.L. The Asmat languages of Irian Jaya. 1980;
x+177pp. (incl. 5 maps). ISBN 0 85883 207 0

- No.65 McDONALD, M. and S.A. WURM Basic materials in Waqumara (Galali): grammar, sentences and vocabulary. 1979; ix+111pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 202 X
- No.66 WOOLFORD, Ellen B. Aspects of Tok Pisin grammar. 1979; v+118pp. ISBN 0 85883 203 8
- No.67 HERCUS, L.A. The Bagandji language. 1982; xviii+329pp. # (incl. 6 maps, 10 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 263 1
- No.68 DAVIES, H.J. Kobon phonology. 1980; v+80pp. (incl. 3 maps). ISBN 0 85883 211 9
- No.69 SOBERANO, Rosa The dialects of Marinduque Tagalog. 1980; xii+232pp. (incl. 42 maps). ISBN 0 85883 216 X
- No.70 JOHNSTON, Raymond Leslie Nakanai of New Britain; the grammar of an Oceanic language. 1980; xiii+310pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 209 7
- No.71 CHAN YAP, Gloria Hokkien Chinese borrowings in Tagalog. 1980; viii+155pp. ISBN 0 85883 225 9
- No.72 HEATH, J. Basic materials in Warndarang: grammar, texts and dictionary. 1980; xii+174pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 219 4
- No.73 MOSEL, Ulrike Tolai and Tok Pisin: the influence of the OP substratum on the development of New Guinea Pidgin. 1980; viii+146pp. ISBN 0 85883 229 1
- No.74 WILLIAMS, Corinne J. A grammar of Yuwaalaraay. 1980; viii+200pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 221 6
- No.75 GUY, J.B.M. Experimental glottochronology: basic methods and results. 1980; vii+217pp. ISBN 0 85883 220 8
- No.76 PERCIVAL, W.K. A grammar of the urbanised Toba-Batak of Medan. 1981; vi+125pp. ISBN 0 85883 237 2
- No.77 HERCUS, L.A. Victorian languages: a late survey. 1986; # xxix+303pp. (incl. 6 maps, 19 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 322 0
- No.78 TSUNODA, Tasaku The Djaru language of Kimberley, Western Australia. 1981; xxi+290pp. (incl. 3 maps, 5 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 252 6
- No.79 GUY, J.B.M. Glottochronology without cognate recognition. 1981; viii+134pp. ISBN 0 85883 235 6
- No.80 DURANTI, Alessandro The Samoan fono: a sociolinguistic study. 1981; xi+195pp. (incl. 3 maps, 5 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 248 8

- No.81 TCHEKHOF, Claude Simple sentences in Tongan. 1981; iv+95pp.
ISBN 0 85883 251 8
- No.82 TIPTON, Ruth A. Nembu procedural and narrative discourse.
1982; v+87pp. ISBN 0 85883 259 3
- No.83 THURSTON, William R. A comparative study in Anêm and Lusi.
1982; ix+107pp. (incl. 3 maps). ISBN 0 85883 260 7
- No.84 CAUGHLEY, Ross Charles The syntax and morphology of the
verb in Chepang. 1982; xvi+269pp. (incl. 3 maps).
ISBN 0 85883 278 X
- No.85 WILSON, William H. Proto-Polynesian possessive marking. 1982;
xv+137pp. ISBN 0 85883 270 4
- No.86 RUMSEY, Alan An intra-sentence grammar of Ungarinjin,
north-western Australia. 1982; xii+179pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 272 0
- No.87 CROWLEY, Terry The Paamese language of Vanuatu. 1982;
xii+268pp. (incl. 3 maps). ISBN 0 85883 279 8
- No.88 KEESING, Roger M. Kwaio grammar. 1985; vii+299pp.
ISBN 0 85883 327 1
- No.89 MERLAN, Francesca Ngalakan grammar, texts and vocabulary.
1983; xi+220pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 282 8
- No.90 HARTMANN, John F. Linguistic and memory structures in Tai-Lue
oral narratives. 1984; ix+230pp. (incl. 8 maps).
ISBN 0 85883 296 8
- No.91 SNEDDON, J.N. Proto-Sangiric and the Sangiric languages.
1984; viii+138pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 306 9
- No.92 MOSEL, Ulrike Tolai syntax and its historical development.
1984; iv+223pp. ISBN 0 85883 309 3
- No.93 SEILER, Walter Imonda, a Papuan language. 1985; v+236pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 326 3
- No.94 FELDMAN, Harry A grammar of Awtuw. 1986; v+225pp. (incl.
1 map). ISBN 0 85883 342 5
- No.95 BAXTER, Alan N. A grammar of Kristang (Malacca Creole
Portuguese). f/c
- No.96 FAGAN, Joel L. A grammatical analysis of Mono-Alu (Bougainville
Straits, Solomon Islands). 1986; vii+158pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 339 5
- No.97 HURLBUT, Hope M. Verb morphology in Eastern Kadazan. 1987;

vii+137pp. ISBN 0 85883 347 6

No.98 BROWN, H.A. Three Elema myths, recorded in Toaripi: translated
and annotated by H.A. Brown. 1987.

No.99 THURSTON, W.R. Processes of change in the languages of north-
western New Britain. 1987; viii+155pp. (incl. 1 map)
ISBN 0 85883 359 X

No.100 LOUWERSE, J. The morphosyntax of Una in relation to discourse
structure. f/c

In preparation:

ADAMS, Karen Lee Systems of numeral classification in the
Mon-Khmer, Nicobarese and Aslian subfamilies of Austroasiatic

CONRAD, Robert J. with Kepas WOGIGA A grammar of Bukiyip
(Mountain Arapesh)

OZAKI, Akito Requests for clarification in conversation between
Japanese and non-Japanese

SERIES C - BOOKS

- No. 1 LAYCOCK, D.C. The Ndu language family (Sepik District, New Guinea). 1965; xi+224pp. (incl 1 map). ISBN 085883 053 1
- No. 2 GRACE, George W. Canala dictionary (New Caledonia). 1975; ix+128pp. ISBN 0 85883 122 8
- No. 3 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM English grammar: a combined tagmemic and transformational approach. (A contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese, vol.1.) 1966; xlv+177pp. Reprinted 1970. ISBN 0 85883 054 X and ISBN 0 85883 055 8
- No. 4 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Vietnamese grammar: a combined tagmemic and transformational approach. (A contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese, vol.2.) 1969; xlvi+209pp. Reprinted 1975. ISBN 0 85883 054 X and ISBN 0 85883 056 6
- No. 5 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM A contrastive grammatical analysis of English and Vietnamese. (A contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese, vol.3.) 1967; xv+151pp. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 054 X and ISBN 0 85883 057 4
- No. 6 TRYON, Darrell T. Dehu-English dictionary. 1967; v+137pp. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 058 2
- No. 7 TRYON, Darrell T. English-Dehu dictionary. 1967; iii+162pp. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 059 0
- No. 8 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM A contrastive phonological analysis of English and Vietnamese. (A contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese, vol.4.) 1970; xv+206pp. ISBN 0 85883 054 X and ISBN 0 85883 004 3
- No. 9 TRYON, D.T. and M.-J. DUBOIS Nengone dictionary. Part I: Nengone-English. 1969; vii+445pp. ISBN 0 85883 060 4 and ISBN 0 85883 061 2
- No.10 OATES, W. and L. OATES Kapau pedagogical grammar. 1968; v+178pp. Reprinted 1971. ISBN 0 85883 062 0
- No.11 FOX, C.E. Arosi-English dictionary. 1970; iv+406pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 063 9
- No.12 GRACE, George W. Grand Couli dictionary (New Caledonia). 1976; vii+113pp. ISBN 0 85883 154 6
- No.13 WURM, S.A. and D.C. LAYCOCK, eds Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell. 1970; xi+1292pp. (incl. 25 maps,

1 photograph). Reprinted 1974,1975,1978,1979.
ISBN 0 85883 005 1

- ELKIN, A.P. Arthur Capell, 1-8.
 WURM, S.A. Arthur Capell as linguist, 9-27.
 GRACE, George W. Oceanic linguistics tomorrow, 31-65.
 HOLMER, Nils M. Traces of Australian-Amerindian morpheme categories in East Asia, 64-74.
 KALDOR, Susan Langue-parole, competence-performance and related dichotomies from the point of view of socio-linguistics, 75-95.
 NGUYEN DANG LIEM Clause units in English, 97-108.
 PITTMAN, Richard and Harland KERR Dominance and recessiveness in grammatical structures, 109-113.
 SHARPE, M.C. A suggested framework for description and some observations, 115-134.
 VOEGELIN, C.F. and F.M. VOEGELIN On distinguishing language-linked semantics from cultural knowledge, 135-162.
 BENDER, Byron W. An Oceanic place-name study, 165-188.
 CHRÉTIEN, C. Douglas Distribution of Dempwolff's Proto-Austronesian, 189-201.
 COURT, Christopher Nasal harmony and some Indonesian sound laws, 203-217.
 DYEN, Isidore Saa notes, 219-233.
 ELBERT, Samuel H. Loan words in Puluwat, 235-254.
 HOHEPA, Patrick W. Embedding deletion and gapping in Maori narrative texts, 255-282.
 KÄHLER, Hans Pronomina demonstrativa und personalia in austronesischen Sprachen, 283-299.
 MCKAUGHAN, Howard Topicalization in Maranao - an addendum, 291-300.
 PAWLEY, Andrew Grammatical reconstruction and change in Polynesia and Fiji, 301-367.
 PRENTICE, D.J. The linguistic situation in northern Borneo, 369-408.
 SCHÜTZ, Albert J. Phonological patterning of English loan words in Tongan, 409-428.
 TRYON, D.T. Loanwords in Dehu pre-1920, 429-440.
 UHLENBECK, E.M. The use of respect forms in Javanese, 441-466.
 WURM, S.A. Austronesian and the vocabulary of languages of the Reef and Santa Cruz Islands - a preliminary approach, 467-553.
 BERNDT, Ronald M. and Catherine H. BERNDT Time for relaxation, 557-591.
 BOLT, J.E., J.R. CLEVERLY and W.G. HODDINOTT Pronomin-alization in Djamindjungan, 593-615.
 BRANDENSTEIN, C.G. von Portuguese loan-words in Aboriginal languages of north-western Australia (a problem of Indo-European and Finno-Ugric comparative linguistics), 617-650.
 DIXON, R.M.W. Languages of the Cairns rain forest region, 651-687.

- DOUGLAS, Wilfrid H. Transemics, 689-696.
- ELKIN, A.P. The Aborigines of Australia: "One in thought, word and deed", 697-716.
- FLINT, E.H. The influence of prosodic patterns upon the mutual intelligibility of Aboriginal and General Australian English, 717-740.
- GODFREY, Marie Wik-Munkan verb morphology, 741-756.
- HALE, Kenneth The passive and ergative in language change: the Australian case, 757-781.
- HARRIS, Joy Gunkurrng, a mother-in-law language, 783-789.
- HERSHBERGER, Henry and Eunice V. PIKE Stress as related to the grammar of Gugu-Yalanji, 791-810.
- HERSHBERGER, Ruth Sentence types in Gugu-Yalanji, 811-824.
- KIRTON, Jean F. Twelve pronominal sets in Yanyula, 825-844.
- O'GRADY, Geoffrey N. Nyangumarda conjugations, 845-864.
- BLUHME, H. The phoneme system and its distribution in Roro, 867-877.
- DUTTON, T.E. Notes on the languages of the Rigo area of the Central District of Papua, 879-983.
- FRANKLIN, Karl J. Metaphorical songs in Kewa, 985-995.
- HEALEY, Alan Proto-Awyu-Dumut phonology, 997-1063.
- HOOLEY, B.A. and K.A. McELHANON Languages of the Morobe District - New Guinea, 1065-1094.
- JAMES, Dorothy J. Embedding and coordinating transforms in Siane, 1095-1125.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. Eliciting basic vocabulary in New Guinea, 1127-1176.
- McELHANON, K.A. A history of linguistic research in the Huon Peninsula, New Guinea, 1178-1208.
- SMYTHE, W.E. (ed. by A. HEALEY) Melanesian, Micronesian, and Indonesian features in languages of the Admiralty Islands, 1209-1234.
- TAYLOR, A.J. Reduplication in Motu, 1235-1244.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. Some notes on the Suki-Gogodala subgroup of the Central and South New Guinea Phylum, 1246-1270.
- Z'GRAGGEN, John A. Languages of the western Madang District, 1271-1292.

- No.14 GEERTS, P. 'Are'are dictionary. 1970; iv+187pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 064 7
- No.15 McELHANON, K.A. and N.A. McELHANON Selepet-English dictionary. 1970; xxi+144pp. ISBN 0 85883 065 5
- No.16 FRANKLIN, K.J. A grammar of Kewa, New Guinea. 1971; OP ix+138pp. ISBN 0 85883 066 3
- No.17 PARKER, G.J. Southeast Ambrym dictionary. 1971; xiii+60pp. ISBN 0 85883 067 1
- No.18 PRENTICE, D.J. The Murut languages of Sabah. 1971; xi+311pp. OP (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 068 X

- No.19 Z'GRAGGEN, J.A. Classificatory and typological studies in
OP languages of the Madang District. 1971; viii+179pp. (incl.
4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 069 8
- No.20 LANG, Adrienne Enga dictionary, with English index. 1973;
1xi+219pp. (incl. 1 map). Reprinted 1978. ISBN 0 85883 093 0
- No.21 PATON, W.F. Ambrym (Lonwolwol) dictionary. 1973; ix+337pp.
OP + 1 map. ISBN 0 85883 092 2
- No.22 LONGACRE, Robert E., ed. Philippine discourse and paragraph
studies in memory of Betty McLachlin. 1971; xv+366pp. (incl.
1 photograph). ISBN 0 85883 070 1

LONGACRE, R.E. Betty McLachlin memorial volume, viii-xi.
McLACHLIN, Betty and Barbara BLACKBURN An outline of
Sarangani Bilaan discourse and paragraph structure,
1-83.

WRIGGLESWORTH, Hazel J. Discourse and paragraph structure
of Ililanen Manobo, 85-194.

WHITTLE, Claudia Atta discourse and paragraph structure,
195-281.

WALTON, Charles Binongan Itneg paragraph structure,
283-366.

- No.23 TRYON, D.T. and M.-J. DUBOIS Nengone dictionary. Part II:
English-Nengone. 1971; iii+202pp. ISBN 0 85883 060 4 and
ISBN 0 85883 071 X

- No.24 ELBERT, Samuel H. Puluwat dictionary. 1972; ix+401pp.
ISBN 0 85883 082 5

- No.25 FOX, Charles E. Lau dictionary, with English index. 1974;
vi+260pp. Reprinted 1976, 1978. ISBN 0 85883 101 5

- No. 26 FRANKLIN, Karl, ed. The linguistic situation in the Gulf
District and adjacent areas, Papua New Guinea. 1973; x+597pp.
(incl. 8 maps). Reprinted 1975. ISBN 0 85883 100 7

FRANKLIN, Karl J. Introduction, 3-30.

LLOYD, Richard G. The Angan Language Family, 33-110.

MacDONALD, George E. The Teberan Language Family, 113-148.

FRANKLIN, Karl J. and Clemens L. VOORHOEVE Languages near
the intersection of the Gulf, Southern Highlands and
Western Districts, 151-186.

SHAW, R. Daniel A tentative classification of the
languages of the Mt. Bosavi region, 189-215.

SHAW, Karen Grammatical notes on Samo, 204-213.

WURM, S.A. The Kiwaian language family, 219-260.

FRANKLIN, Karl J. Other language groups in the Gulf
District and adjacent areas, 263-277.

BROWN, H.A. The Eleman Language Family, 281-376 + map,
p.280.

- FRANKLIN, Karl J. The Gulf area in the light of Greenberg's Indo-Pacific hypothesis, 379-409.
 DUTTON, T.E. "Cultural" items of basic vocabulary in the Gulf and other Districts of Papua. Part I: Foodstuffs and associated agricultural terms, 415-538 + 2 maps, pp.413-414.
 FRANKLIN, Karl J., compiler Appendices, 541-592.

No.27 SOHN, Ho-min and B.W. BENDER A Ulithian grammar. 1973; xv+398pp. (incl. 2 maps). Reprinted 1980. ISBN 0 85883 098 1

No.28 HEADLAND, Thomas N. and Janet D. HEADLAND A Dumagat OP (Casiguran)-English dictionary. 1974; lxiii+232pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 107 4

No.29 DUTTON, T.E., ed. Studies in languages of Central and South-East Papua. 1975; xvii+834pp. (incl. 5 maps). Reprinted 1978. ISBN 0 85883 119 8

- DUTTON, T.E. Introduction, ix-xvii + map, p.vii.
 PAWLEY, Andrew The relationship of the Austronesian languages of Central Papua: a preliminary study, 3-105.
 KOLIA, J.A. A Balawaia grammar sketch and vocabulary, 107-226.
 COOPER, Russell E. Coastal Suau: a preliminary study of internal relationships, 227-278.
 DUTTON, T.E. A Koita grammar sketch and vocabulary, 281-412.
 GARLAND, Roger and Susan GARLAND A grammar sketch of Mountain Koiali, 413-470.
 OLSON, Mike Barai grammar highlights, 471-512.
 AUSTING, John and Randolph UPIA Highlights of Ömie morphology, 513-598.
 THOMSON, N.P. Magi phonology and grammar - fifty years afterwards, 599-666.
 WEIMER, Harry and Natalia WEIMER A short sketch of Yareba grammar, 667-729.
 FARR, James and Cynthia FARR Some features of Korafe morphology, 731-769.
 RICHERT, Ernest L. Sentence structure of Guhu-Samane, 771-815.
 HENDERSON, J.E. Yeletnye, the language of Rossel Island, 817-834.

No.30 LOVING, Richard and Aretta LOVING Awa dictionary. 1975; xlv+203pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 137 6

No.31 NGUYEN ĐĂNG LIÊM, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies, vol.1. 1974; vii+213pp. Reprinted 1978. ISBN 0 85883 144 9 and ISBN 0 85883 099 X

DARDJOWIDJOJO, Soenjono Semantic analysis of datang

- in Indonesian, 1-23.
- HIDALGO, Cesar A. On morphological and syntactic relations in a Southeast Asian language, 25-39.
- CRISFIELD, Arthur G. Lao final particles, 41-45.
- JENNER, Philip N. The development of the registers in Standard Khmer, 47-60.
- JENNER, Philip N. Observations on the Surin dialect of Khmer, 61-73.
- CLARK, Marybeth Passive and ergative in Vietnamese, 75-88.
- CLARK, Marybeth Submissive verbs as adversatives in some Asian languages, 89-110.
- NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Modern linguistic theories and contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese, 111-128.
- NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Clauses and cases in English and Southeast Asian languages (Burmese, Cambodian, Cantonese, Lao, Thai, and Vietnamese) in contrast, 129-155.
- JENNER, Philip N. The value of *au* and *ai* in Middle Khmer, 157-173.
- POU, Saveros The word *āc* in Khmer: a semantic overview, 175-191.
- NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM A classification of verbs in Vietnamese and its pedagogical implications, 193-213.
- No.32 TRYON, D.T. Daly Family languages, Australia. 1974; xvii+305pp. (incl. 1 map). Reprinted 1980. ISBN 0 85883 106 6
- No.33 WURM, S.A. and B. WILSON English finderlist of reconstructions in Austronesian languages (post-Brandstetter). 1975; xxxii+246pp. Reprinted 1978. ISBN 0 85883 129 5
- No.34 GUY, J.B.M. Handbook of Bichelamar - Manuel de Bichelamar. OP 1974; iii+256pp. Reprinted 1975, 1979. ISBN 0 85883 109 0
- No.35 KEESING, R.M. Kwaio dictionary. 1975; xxxv+296pp. (incl. OP 1 map). Reprinted 1981. ISBN 0 85883 120 1
- No.36 REID, Lawrence A. Bontok-English dictionary. 1976; xxiii+500pp. ISBN 0 85883 145 7
- No.37 RENCK, G.L. Yagaria dictionary, with English index. 1977; xxix+327pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 161 9
- No.38 WURM, S.A., ed. New Guinea area languages and language OP study, vol.1: Papuan languages and the New Guinea linguistic scene. 1975; xlv+1038pp. (incl. 28 maps). Reprinted 1977. ISBN 0 85883 131 7 and ISBN 0 85883 132 5
- WURM, S.A. Language distribution in the New Guinea area, 3-38.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. A hundred years of Papuan linguistic research: eastern New Guinea area, 43-115.

- VOORHOEVE, C.L. A hundred years of Papuan linguistic research: western New Guinea area, 43-115.
- WURM, S.A. and K. McELHANON Papuan language classification problems, 145-164.
- WURM, S.A. The nature of Papuan languages; introductory remarks, 167-169.
- WURM, S.A., D.C. LAYCOCK and C.L. VOORHOEVE General Papuan characteristics, 171-189.
- WURM, S.A. Personal pronouns, 191-217.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. Observations on number systems and semantics, 219-233.
- WURM, S.A. The application of the comparative method to Papuan languages: general and highlands, 237-261.
- FRANKLIN, Karl J. Comments on Proto-Engan, 263-275.
- KERR, Harland B. The relationship of Wiru in the Southern Highlands District to languages of the East New Guinea Highlands Stock, 277-296.
- WURM, S.A., C.L. VOORHOEVE and K. McELHANON The Trans-New Guinea Phylum in general, 299-322.
- WURM, S.A. The Trans-Fly (sub-phylum level) Stock, 323-344.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. Central and western Trans-New Guinea Phylum languages, 345-459.
- WURM, S.A. Eastern central Trans-New Guinea Phylum languages, 461-526.
- McELHANON, K.A. North-eastern Trans-New Guinea Phylum languages, 527-567.
- Z'GRAGGEN, John A. The Madang-Adelbert Range Sub-Phylum, 569-612.
- DUTTON, T.E. South-eastern Trans-New Guinea Phylum languages, 613-664.
- CAPELL, A. The "West Papuan Phylum": general, and Timor and areas further west, 667-716.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. West Papuan Phylum languages on the mainland of New Guinea: Bird's Head (Vogelkop) Peninsula, 717-728.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. and J. Z'GRAGGEN The Sepik-Ramu Phylum, 731-763.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. The Torricelli Phylum, 767-780.
- WURM, S.A. The East Papuan Phylum in general, 783-804.
- TODD, Evelyn M. The Solomon Language Family, 805-846.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. Sko, Kwomtari, and Left May (Arai) Phyla, 849-858.
- FRANKLIN, Karl J. Inland Gulf, Elema "Phyla", 859-865.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. East Bird's Head, Geelvink Bay Phyla, 867-878.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. Isolates: Sepik region, 881-886.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. Isolates: Irian Jaya, 887-890.
- FRANKLIN, Karl J. Isolates: Gulf District, 891-895.
- McELHANON, K.A. Isolates: Morobe District: Wasembo (or Gusap), 897-902.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. Possible wider connections of Papuan languages: South-east Asia, 905-913.

- WURM, S.A. Possible wider connections of Papuan languages: Torres Strait and north Australia, 915-924.
- WURM, S.A. Possible wider connections of Papuan languages: Papuan and Australian; Greenberg's Indo-Pacific Hypothesis, 925-932.
- WURM, S.A., D.C. LAYCOCK, C.L. VOORHOEVE and T.E. DUTTON Papuan linguistic prehistory, and past language migrations in the New Guinea area, 935-960.

No.39 WURM, S.A., ed. New Guinea area languages and language study, vol.2: Austronesian languages. 1976; xxxv+736pp. (incl. 21 maps). Reprinted 1979. ISBN 0 85883 131 7 and ISBN 0 85883 155 4

- CAPELL, A. General picture of Austronesian languages, New Guinea area, 5-52.
- GRACE, George W. History of research in Austronesian languages of the New Guinea area: general, 55-71.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. History of research in Austronesian languages: Sepik Provinces, 73-93.
- Z'GRAGGEN, John A. History of research in Austronesian languages: Madang Province, 95-114.
- HOOLEY, Bruce A. History of research in Austronesian languages: Morobe Province, 115-128.
- DUTTON, T.E. History of research in Austronesian languages: eastern part of south-eastern mainland Papua, 129-140.
- TAYLOR, A.J. History of research in Austronesian languages: western part of south-eastern mainland Papua, 141-155.
- LITHGOW, David R. History of research in Austronesian languages: Milne Bay Province, 157-170.
- BEAUMONT, C.H. History of research in Austronesian languages: New Ireland, 171-177.
- CHOWNING, Ann History of research in Austronesian languages: New Britain, 179-195.
- LINCOLN, Peter C. History of research in Austronesian languages: Bougainville Province, 197-222.
- HEALEY, Alan History of research in Austronesian languages: Admiralty Islands area, 223-231.
- CAPELL, A. Features of Austronesian languages in the New Guinea area in general in contrast with other Austronesian languages of Melanesia, 235-282.
- Z'GRAGGEN, John A. Austronesian languages: Madang Province, 285-299.
- PAWLEY, Andrew Austronesian languages; western part of south-eastern mainland Papua, 301-319.
- DUTTON, T.E. Austronesian languages: eastern part of south-eastern mainland Papua, 321-333.
- HOOLEY, Bruce A. Austronesian languages: Morobe Province, 335-348.
- HEALEY, Alan Austronesian languages: Admiralty Islands area, 349-364.

- CHOWNING, Ann Austronesian languages: New Britain, 365-386.
 BEAUMONT, C.G. Austronesian languages: New Ireland, 387-397.
 LAYCOCK, D.C. Austronesian languages: Sepik Provinces, 399-418.
 LINCOLN, Peter C. Austronesian languages: Bougainville Province, 419-439.
 LITHGOW, David R. Austronesian languages: Milne Bay and adjacent islands (Milne Bay Province), 441-523.
 CAPELL, A. Austronesian and Papuan "mixed" languages: general remarks, 527-579.
 DUTTON, T.E. Magori and similar languages of south-east Papua, 581-636.
 WURM, S.A. The Reef Islands-Santa Cruz Family, 637-674.

- No.40 WURM, S.A., ed. New Guinea area languages and language study, vol.3: Language, culture, society, and the modern world. 1977; lxxxvi+1449pp. (incl. 3 maps, 40 photographs), in two fascicles. Reprinted 1981, 1985. ISBN 0 85883 131 7 and ISBN 0 85883 159 7

FASCICLE I

- FRANKLIN, Karl J. The Kewa language in culture and society, 5-18.
 VOORHOEVE, C.L. Ta-Poman: metaphorical use of words and poetic vocabulary in Asmat songs, 19-38.
 BERNDT, Catherine H. The language of myth: an Eastern Highlands perspective, 39-48.
 DUTTON, T.E. The distribution of cultural vocabulary in Papua, 51-97.
 TUZIN, Donald F. Kinship terminology in a linguistic setting: a case study, 101-129.
 LAYCOCK, D.C. Special languages in parts of the New Guinea area, 133-149.
 LANG, Adrienne Problems of New Guinea lexicography: theoretical considerations, 153-167.
 LAYCOCK, D.C. A history of lexicography in the New Guinea area, 169-192.
 LAYCOCK, D.C. and S.A. WURM Observations on language change in parts of the New Guinea area, 195-205.
 EIBL-EIBESFELDT, Irenäus Patterns of greeting in New Guinea, 209-247.
 EILERS, Franz-Josef Non-verbal communication in north-east New Guinea, 249-259.
 SANKOFF, Gillian Multilingualism in Papua New Guinea, 265-307.
 HEALEY, Alan and Andrew J. TAYLOR Writing New Guinea languages: alphabets and orthographies, 311-336.
 BROMLEY, H. Myron Writing Lower Grand Valley Dani: the circuitous development of an Irian Jaya orthography, 337-355.

- FRANKLIN, Joice Vernacular literacy: general remarks, 357-385.
- RULE, Joan Vernacular literacy in the Western and Lower Southern Highlands Provinces: a case study of a mission's involvement, 387-401.
- RULE, Joan Vernacular literacy in Irian Jaya, 403-410.
- NEUENDORF, A.K. and A.J. TAYLOR The churches and language policy, 413-428.
- JOHNSON, R.K. Administration and language policy in Papua New Guinea, 429-468.
- BROMLEY, H. Myron The current role of missions and churches in Irian Jaya, 469-494.
- MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter On regional dialects in New Guinea Pidgin, 533-537.
- WURM, S.A. Criticisms of the attitudes towards Pidgin, 539-548.
- MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter The social role of Pidgin in Papua New Guinea today, 549-557.
- MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Socioclects in New Guinea Pidgin, 559-566.
- MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Creolisation of New Guinea Pidgin, 567-576.
- MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Future outlook on Pidgin, 577-582.
- WURM, S.A. Future outlooks and standardisation of Pidgin, 583-594.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. Developments in New Guinea Pidgin, 595-607.
- LAYCOCK, D.C. Creative writing in New Guinea Pidgin, 609-638.
- OLEWALE, Ebia General thoughts on teaching in Pidgin, 639-642.
- NEUENDORF, A.K. New Guinea Pidgin teaching: language policy of the churches, 643-651.
- MIHALIC, Francis Policies and experiences in the Catholic Mission in the field of teaching in Pidgin, 653-659.
- RENCK, G.L. New Guinea Pidgin teaching: policy of the Lutheran Church, 661-669.
- BELL, Henry L. New Guinea Pidgin teaching: Pidgin and the Army - an example of Pidgin in a technically-oriented environment, 671-690.
- ZINKEL, Calvin Pidgin schools in the Papua New Guinea Highlands: a realistic alternative or an historical aberration, 691-701.
- HEALEY, L.R. New Guinea Pidgin teaching: training of medical staff in Pidgin, 703-722.
- SCOTT, Robert P. New Guinea Pidgin teaching: agricultural problems and Pidgin, 723-731.
- DUTTON, T.E. The teaching of New Guinea Pidgin to Europeans, 733-747.
- CARRINGTON, Lois 'Pidgin for Papuans': matter of expediency, 749-757.
- DUTTON, T.E. and H.A. BROWN Hiri Motu; the language itself, 759-793.

DUTTON, T.E. The teaching of Hiri Motu to Europeans,
795-806.

FASCICLE II

- JOHNSON, R.K. English in Papua New Guinea, 807-832.
TAYLOR, A.J. Missionary lingue franche: general
overview, 833-838.
RENCK, G.L. Missionary lingue franche: Kâte, 839-846.
RENCK, G.L. Missionary lingue franche: Yabêm, 847-853.
FREYBERG, Paul G. Missionary lingue franche: Bel
(Gedaged), 855-864.
FRY, E. Missionary lingue franche: Kuanua, 865-874.
NEUENDORF, A.K. Missionary lingue franche: Gogodala,
875-880.
TAYLOR, A.J. Missionary lingue franche: Motu, 881-891.
WURM, S.A. Missionary lingue franche: Kiwai, 893-906.
LAWTON, Ralph S. Missionary lingue franche: Dobu,
907-946.
Z'GRAGGEN, John A. Missionary lingue franche: Boiken,
947-952.
CLARKE, Emily Missionary lingue franche: Wedau, 953-970.
ABEL, C. Missionary lingue franche: Suau, 971-988.
BROWN, H.A. Missionary lingue franche: Toaripi, 989-999.
OLEWALE, Ebia General thoughts on vernacular education,
1003-1006.
NEUENDORF, A.K. A historical survey of vernacular
education, 1007-1017.
RENCK, G.L. Vernacular education, Yagaria: a case study,
1019-1031.
RULE, Joan Vernacular education, a case study: Irian
Jaya, 1033-1035.
LAYCOCK, D.C. Intrusive languages other than English:
German and Japanese, 1039-1044.
VOORHOEVE, C.L. Intrusive languages other than English:
Dutch, 1045-1046.
WU, David Y.H. Intrusive languages other than English:
Chinese, 1047-1055.
DEIBLER, E.W., Jr, and A.J. TAYLOR Translation problems,
1059-1083,
LANG, Ranier Technical aspects of oral interpretation,
1085-1115.
MIHALIC, Francis Interpretation problems from the point
of view of a newspaper editor, 1117-1128.
TOMASETTI, W.E. Interpretation problems in district
administration, 1129-1138.
MINOGUE, John Interpretation problems in the courts,
1139-1147.
WURM, S.A., P. MÜHLHÄUSLER and D.C. LAYCOCK Language
planning and engineering in Papua New Guinea,
1151-1177.
WURM, S.A. Institutional framework of language study:
The Australian National University, 1181-1223.

- FRANKLIN, Karl J. Institutional framework of language study: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1225-1245.
- LYNCH, John Institutional framework of language study: The University of Papua New Guinea. U.P.N.G.: general, 1247-1256.
- DUTTON, T.E. U.P.N.G.: The Hiri Motu and Tok Pisin Research Unit, 1257-1272.
- DUTTON, T.E. The Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea, 1273-1278.
- McKAUGHAN, Howard P. and Peter C. LINCOLN Institutional framework of language study: University of Hawaii, 1279-1289.
- PAWLEY, Andrew Institutional framework of language study: University of Auckland, 1291-1296.
- CAPELL, A. Institutional framework of language study: University of Sydney, 1297-1305.
- COCHRAN, Anne M. and Peter J. SILZER Institutional framework of language study: Irian Jaya, 1307-1315.
- Z'GRAGGEN, John A. Institutional framework of language study: Anthropos Institute, 1317-1340.
- RULE, W.M. Institutional framework of language study: the Asia Pacific Christian Mission, 1341-1344.
- WURM, S.A. Institutional framework of language study: others, 1345-1347.
- Biographical notes on the contributors, 1351-1368.
- Index of language names, and names of tribal/national groups of people, compiled by S.A. WURM and Lois CARRINGTON, 1371-1395.
- Index of geographical names, compiled by S.A. WURM and Lois CARRINGTON, 1397-1413.
- Index of authors and personal names, compiled by S.A. WURM and Lois CARRINGTON, 1415-1435.
- Index of institutions, instrumentalities, literary and biblical references, compiled by S.A. WURM and Lois CARRINGTON, 1437-1449.

No.41 FLIERL, W. and H. STRAUSS, eds Kâte dictionary. 1977; xxxv+499pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 149 X

No.42 NGUYEN ĐĂNG LIÊM, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies, OP vol.2. 1976; iv+262pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 144 9 and ISBN 0 85883 143 0

- HENDERSON, Eugénie J.A. Vestiges of morphology in some Tibeto-Burman languages, 1-17.
- JACOB, Judith M. An examination of the vowels and final consonants in correspondences between Pre-Angkor and Modern Khmer, 19-38.
- JENNER, Philip N. The value of t, i, ū and u in Middle Khmer, 39-72.
- DIFFLOTH, G. Jah-Hut, an Austroasiatic language of Malaysia, 73-118.
- SIDHARTA (SIE ING DJIANG) The phonological behavior of

- Malay prefixes with a nasal ending, 119-139.
 LLAMZON, A. and Ma. Teresita MARTIN A subgrouping of
 100 Philippine languages, 141-172.
 KESS, Joseph F. Reconsidering the notion of focus in
 the description of Tagalog, 173-186.
 MINTZ, Malcolm Warren The interpretation of potential
 action in Bikol verbs, 187-198.
 SHORTO, H.L. Gayo consonant correspondences, 199-217.
 WOLFF, John U. The functions of Indonesian in Central
 Java, 219-235.
 BENEDICT, Paul K. Formosan reflexes of PAN nasal orals,
 237-251.
 RABEL-HEYMANN, Lili Sound symbolism and Khasi adverbs,
 253-262.

No.43 SMALLEY, William A., ed. Phonemes and orthography: language
 OP planning in ten minority languages of Thailand. 1976; xiii
 +347pp. ISBN 0 85883 144 9

- SMALLEY, William A. Introduction, vii-xi.
 SMALLEY, William A. Writing systems in Thailand's
 marginal languages: history and policy, 1-24.
 SMALLEY, William A. Bases for popular writing systems,
 25-42.
 SMALLEY, William A. The problem of vowels: Northern
 Khmer, 43-83.
 SMALLEY, William A. The problems of consonants and
 tone: Hmong (Meo, Miao), 85-123.
 HOPE, E.R. Lisu, 125-148.
 WYSS, Peter Akha, 149-186.
 COOKE, Joseph R., J. Edwin HUDSPITH and James A. MORRIS
 Phlong (Pwo Karen of Hot District, Chiang Mai),
 187-220.
 CALLAWAY, Lois and C.W. CALLAWAY Mien (Yao), 221-237.
 FILBECK, David Mal (Thin), 239-257.
 JOHNSTON, Beulah M. Kuy, 259-272.
 SCHLATTER, Donald Lavua' (Lawa, Lua'), 273-281.
 HOGAN, David Urak Lawoi' (Orang Laut), 283-302.
 SMALLEY, William A. Comparison of orthographies.
 (Appendix One), 303-317.
 SMALLEY, William A. Outline of the Thai writing system.
 (Appendix Two), 319-331.

No.44 ZORC, David Paul The Bisayan dialects of the Philippines:
 OP subgrouping and reconstruction. 1977; xxiii+328pp. (incl.
 9 maps). ISBN 0 85883 157 0

No.45 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies,
 vol.3. 1979; ix+326pp. + 3 maps. ISBN 0 85883 144 9 and
 ISBN 0 85883 177 5

- CAPELL, A. Further typological studies in Southeast
 Asian languages, 1-41.

- NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Cases in English and Southeast Asian languages, and translation, 43-66.
- PEREZ, Alejandrino Q. The role of de-ethnisation and attitude in the use of Pilipino: a factor analytic study, 67-84.
- SANTIAGO, Alfonso O. Mixed bilingualism: a prelude to incipient creolisation of Pilipino?, 85-113.
- PALLESEN, A. Kemp The pepet in Sama-Bajaw, 115-142 + 1 map, facing p.114.
- DARDJOWIDJOJO, Soenjono Acronymic patterns in Indonesian, 143-160.
- ZIDE, Norman H. Korku syllables and syllable stress, 161-186.
- STANLEY, Patricia Morphophonemics of verb suffixes in Tsou, 187-198.
- FERRELL, Raleigh Construction markers and subgrouping of Formosan languages, 199-211.
- KESS, Joseph F. Focus, topic, and case in the Philippine verbal paradigm, 213-239.
- ZORC, R. David On the development of contrastive word accent: Pangasinan, a case in point, 241-258.
- REID, Lawrence A. Towards a reconstruction of the pronominal systems of Proto-Cordilleran, Philippines, 259-275.
- GANDOUR, Jackson T. Perceptual dimensions of tone: Thai, 277-300.
- HENDERSON, Eugénie J.A. Bwe Karen as a two-tone language? An enquiry into the interrelations of pitch, tone and initial consonant, 301-326.

No.46 HEALEY, Phyllis and Alan HEALEY Telefol dictionary. 1977, xix+358pp. ISBN 0 85883 160 0

No.47 PEREZ, A.Q., A.O. SANTIAGO and NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM, eds Papers from the Conference on the Standardisation of Asian Languages, Manila, Philippines, December 16-21, 1974. 1978; ix+386pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 176 7

- PEREZ, A.Q. The quest for language universal is on, 3-4.
- MARCOS, Ferdinand E. National language and unity, 5-9.
- PINEDA, Ponciano B.P. A dictionary in the making: standardisation of Pilipino/Filipino and the law, 11-18.
- ALISJAHBANA, S. Takdir The concept of language standardisation and its application to the Indonesian language, 19-41.
- ABDULLAH HASSAN Dictionary making and the standardisation of Malay (Bahasa Malaysia), 43-72.
- TU, Hengtse The problem of a standard Romanisation system of Mandarin Chinese, 73-76.
- SASAKI, Takuji On the standardisation of languages,

77-92.

- ISMAIL, Yahaya The national language and literature of Malaysia, 93-103.
- VIKÖR, Lars S. Language standardisation and nationalism, 105-130.
- GONZALEZ, Andrew The social context of the dissemination of Pilipino: a first step towards standardisation, 131-166.
- HENDRATO-DARMOSUGITO, Astuti Development of regional languages within the framework of the development of the Indonesian language, 167-177.
- OTANES, Fe T. The standardisation of science terms in Pilipino, 179-191.
- DAS, Sisir Kumar Standardisation of Hindi and Bengali, 193-206.
- ENRIQUEZ, Virgilio G. On the standardisation of psychological terms in Pilipino, 207-211.
- MULJADI, S.W. Rudjiati The standardisation of Bahasa Indonesia, 213-218.
- RAWANKING, Wissanu The use of Standard Thai in schools, 219-223.
- ASMAK HAJI OMAR The role of language standardisation in the coining of technical terms in Bahasa Malaysia, 225-241.
- KAehler, Hans Standardisation and development of newspapers' Bahasa Indonesia, 243-250.
- SIBAYAN, Bonifacio P. Language standardisation as a component of language planning: a suggested typology, 251-266.
- CHAMBERLAIN, James R. Language standardisation in Laos, 267-274.
- RICHARDS, Jack C. Simplification: a strategy in the adult acquisition of a foreign language: an example from Indonesian/Malay, 275-286.
- CASAMBRE, Nelia C. Language teaching and language standardisation, 287-296.
- HALIM, Amran The vernacular languages in relation to the standardisation of Bahasa Indonesia, 297-303.
- KRIDALAKSANA, Harimurti Spelling reform 1972: a stage in the process of standardisation of Bahasa Indonesia, 305-317.
- SANTIAGO, Alfonso O. Phonemicity of Pilipino orthographic system: a blessing or a curse?, 319-338.
- NGUYỄN DĂNG LIÊM The national language policy and the minority groups in the Republic of Vietnam, 339-356.
- LEE, Ernest W. Diglot textbooks and dictionaries as a means to the assimilation of the National Language of Viet Nam, 357-366.
- SANTIAGO, Alfonso O. Remarks, 367-370.
- PEREZ, Al Q. Closing address: a fruitful gathering, 371-372.

description. 1981 xiii+402pp. ISBN 0 85883 244 5

- No.49 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies, vol.4. 1979; iv+436pp. ISBN 0 85883 144 9 and ISBN 0 85883 201 1

- HARTMANN, John F. Comparative aspects of Lue syntax, 1-15.
HONTS, Mary E. Cases and clauses in Lao, 17-38.
HIRANBURANA, SamAng A classification of Thai classifiers, 39-54.
KANITTANAN, Wilaiwan How much is English influencing the language of the educated Bangkok Thais?, 55-59.
COOKE, Joseph R. Forms and meanings of the Thai particle *si*, 61-98.
PEYASANTIWONG, Patcharin Phonological reduction of some final particles in modern Thai, 99-115.
DILLER, Anthony How many tones for Southern Thai?, 117-129.
GANDOUR, Jack Tonal rules for English loanwords in Thai, 131-144.
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom Complications in temporal preverbs and their semantic interpretation, 145-153.
POU, Saveros Les pronoms personnels du khmer: origine et évolution, 155-178.
NGUYEN DINH-HOÀ Standardisation and purification: a look at language planning in Vietnam, 179-205.
COBBEY, Maxwell A statistical comparison of verbs and nouns in Roglai, 207-212.
KWAN-TERRY, Anna Two progressive aspect markers in Chinese, 213-232.
KESS, Joseph F. A note on the Tagalog passive in the Totanes manuscript, 233-239.
HOHULIN, Lou and Michael KENSTOWICZ Keley-i phonology and morphophonemics, 241-254.
HURLBUT, Hope M. Some features of narrative discourse in Kadazan, 255-282.
ROSEN, Joan M. The verbal particle *leu* in the Maumere language, 283-303.
BARR, Donald F. The use of deictics to identify participants in Bahasa Indonesia, 305-313.
SOEMARMO, Marmo Quantifiers in Javanese and Indonesian, 315-363.
THAM SEONG CHEE Vowel patterning and meaning in Malay pair-words, 365-377.
COLLINS, James T. Expressives in Kedah Malay, 379-406.
THOMAS, Michael R. The Samoan connection, or, verbs and noun phrase relations in a Polynesian language, 407-413.
GANDOUR, Jack Perceptual dimensions of Cantonese tones: a multidimensional scaling reanalysis of Fok's tone confusion data, 415-429.
JENNER, Philip N. Review article: Robert K. Headley Jr, Kylin Chor, Lam Kheng Lim, Lim Hak Kheang, Chen Chun: Cambodian-English dictionary, 431-436.

- No.50 TRYON, D.T. New Hebrides languages: an internal classification. 1976; v+545pp. (incl. 7 maps). Reprinted 1979. ISBN 85883 152 X
- No.51 GLOVER, Warren W., Jessie R. GLOVER and Deu Bahadur GURUNG Gurung-Nepali-English dictionary, with English-Gurung and Nepali-Gurung indexes. 1977; xiii+316pp. ISBN 0 85883 147 3
- No.52 MUHLHÄUSLER, Peter Growth and structure of the lexicon of New Guinea Pidgin. 1979; xx+498pp. ISBN 0 85883 191 0
- No.53 FRANKLIN, Karl J. and Joice FRANKLIN, assisted by Yapua KIRAPEASI A Kewa dictionary, with supplementary grammatical and anthropological materials. 1978; xi+514pp. (incl. 10 maps). ISBN 0 85883 182 1
- No.54 WURM, S.A., ed. Australian linguistic studies. 1979; xv+753pp. (incl. 18 maps, 7 illustrations). ISBN 0 85883 185 6
- WALSH, Michael J. Recent research in Australian linguistics, 1-72.
- WALSH, M.J. and Lois CARRINGTON An Australian linguistic bibliography - from Greenway to the late sixties, 73-86.
- SUTTON, Peter Australian language names, 87-105.
- O'GRADY, Geoffrey N. Preliminaries to a proto nuclear Pama-Nyungan stem list, 107-139.
- CAPELL, A. Grammatical classification in Australia, 141-228.
- CAPELL, A. Classification of verbs in Australian languages, 229-322.
- BLAKE, Barry J. Australian case systems: some typological and historical observations, 323-394.
- HEATH, Jeffrey Diffusional linguistics in Australia: problems and prospects, 395-418.
- CAPELL, A. The history of Australian languages: a first approach, 419-619.
- HERCUS, L.A. In the margins of an Arabana-Wanganyu dictionary: the loss of initial consonants, 621-651.
- CHADWICK, Neil The West Barkly languages: an outline sketch, 653-711.
- SUTTON, Peter and Bruce RIGSBY Linguistic communities and social networks on Cape York Peninsula, 713-732.
- SHARPE, M.C. Alice Springs Aboriginal children's English, 733-747.
- No.55 LYNCH, John Lenakel dictionary. 1977; vii+167pp. ISBN 085883 165 1
- No.56 CAPELL, A. Futuna-Aniwa dictionary, with grammatical # introduction. 1984; v+252pp. ISBN 0 85883 316 6
- No.57 FOX, Charles E. Arosi dictionary. Revised edition with English-Arosi index prepared by Mary Craft. 1978; iv+598pp.

(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 170 8

- No.58 THARP, J.A. and Y-Bhām BUON-YĀ A Rhade-English dictionary, with English-Rhade finderlist. 1980; xi+271pp. ISBN 0 85883 217 8
- No.59 BAUTISTA, Maria Lourdes S. The Filipino bilingual's competence: a model based on an analysis of Tagalog-English code switching. 1980; vi+386pp. ISBN 0 85883 212 7
- No.60 HEATH, Jeffrey Basic materials in Mara: grammar, texts and dictionary. 1981; xiii+522pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 247 X
- No.61 WURM, S.A. and Lois CARRINGTON, eds Second International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics: proceedings. 1978; xxvi+1497pp. (incl. 7 maps, 2 photographs), in two fascicles. ISBN 0 85883 184 8

FASCICLE 1: WESTERN AUSTRONESIAN

- KÄHLER, Hans Austronesian comparative linguistics and reconstruction of earlier forms of the languages, 3-18.
- FERRELL, Raleigh Paiwan phonology and Proto-Austronesian doublets, 19-32.
- REID, Lawrence A. Problems in the reconstruction of Proto-Philippine construction markers, 33-66.
- ZORC, R. David Proto-Philippine word accent: innovation or Proto-Hesperonesian retention?, 67-119.
- PRENTICE, D.J. and A. HAKIM USMAN Kerinci sound-changes and phonotactics, 121-163.
- HARDJADIBRATA, R. Consonant clusters in Indonesian, 165-180.
- BLUST, Robert Eastern Malayo-Polynesian: a subgrouping argument, 181-234.
- DYEN, Isidore The position of the languages of Eastern Indonesia, 235-254.
- SIRK, Ü. Problems of high-level subgrouping in Austronesian, 255-273.
- ANCEAUX, J.C. The linguistic position of south-east Sulawesi: a preliminary outline, 275-283.
- LAYCOCK, Don A little Mor, 285-316.
- VERHAAR, John W.M. Syntactic (in)alienability in Indonesian, 317-325.
- ALIEVA, Natalia Observations on typological evolution in Indonesian languages, 327-334.
- CHUNG, Sandra Stem sentences in Indonesian, 335-365.
- TCHEKHOFF, Claude Typology and genetics: some syntactic conclusions that can be drawn from a functional comparison between Indonesian verbal suffix -i and Tongan -'i, 367-382.
- DAHL, Otto Chr. The fourth focus, 383-393.
- NAYLOR, Paz Buenaventura Toward focus in Austronesian, 395-442.
- KESS, Joseph F. A psycholinguistic frame of reference for

- focus and topic in Philippine languages, 443-461.
 CARTIER, Alice On ke-verb sentences in Indonesian, 463-482.
 STEINHAUER, H. and A. HAKIM USMAN Notes on the morphemics
 of Kerinci (Sumatra), 483-502.
 DARDJOWIDJOJO, Soenjono Nominal derivation in Indonesian,
 503-528.
 SARUMPAET, J.P. Sentences with ada in Indonesian, 529-
 535.
 GIBSON, Jeanne D. Surface and derived structure in
 Indonesian, 537-557.
 THOMAS, Michael R. Natural syntax and Indonesian, 559-567.
 LI, Paul Jen-kuei The case-marking systems of the four
 less-known Formosan languages, 569-615.
 FLORA, Jo-Ann Reduplication in Palauan, 617-655.
 ANCEAUX, J.C. A Samalan wordlist from south-east Sulawesi,
 659-663.
 ZACOT, François The voice of the Bajo people, 665-678.

FASCICLE 2: EASTERN AUSTRONESIAN

- BIGGS, Bruce G. The history of Polynesian phonology,
 691-716.
 LYNCH, John Proto-South Hebridean and Proto-Oceanic,
 717-779.
 GUY, Jacques Bernard Michel Proto-North New Hebridean
 reconstructions, 781-850.
 COCHRAN, Anne A comparative study of Milne Bay phonology,
 851-866.
 SCHÜTZ, Albert J. Flexibility and stability: the effect of
 English loanwords on Fijian phonology, 867-876.
 TRYON, D.T. The languages of the New Hebrides: internal
 and external relationships, 877-902.
 WALSH, D.S. Degrees of genetic relationship between Raga,
 Nguna, Waya and Bau, 903-910.
 CLARK, Ross The New Hebridean Outliers, 911-928.
 LINCOLN, P.C. Reef-Santa Cruz as Austronesian, 929-967.
 WURM, S.A. Reefs-Santa Cruz: Austronesian, but...!,
 969-1010.
 MARSHALL, Donald S. Polynesian glottochronology: past,
 present, future, 1011-1033.
 TODD, Evelyn M. Roviana syntax, 1035-1042.
 JOHNSTON, Raymond L. Serial verbs and the expression of
 concepts of location and motion in Nakanai, 1043-1065.
 HARRISON, S.P. Transitive marking in Micronesian
 languages, 1067-1127.
 CHOWNING, Ann Comparative grammars of five New Britain
 languages, 1129-1157.
 EZARD, Bryan Classificatory prefixes of the Massim
 Cluster, 1159-1180.
 TODD, Evelyn M. A sketch of Nissan (Nehan) grammar,
 1181-1239.
 ARMS, David G. Fijian "sā" and "se" aspect, 1241-1272.
 HASLEV, Marianne Meaningful statements in morphophonemics:

- the case of the New Zealand Maori passive, 1273-1288.
SEITER, William J. On the syntactic character of middle objects in Polynesian, 1289-1306.
LEMAÎTRE, Yves Disease names in Tahitian medicine: connection of meaning with treatment and nomenclature, 1307-1322.
PAWLEY, Andrew The cycle of linguistic diversification in Oceanic island groups, 1323-1324.
TAYLOR, Andrew Evidence of a pidgin Motu in the earliest written Motu materials, 1325-1350.
DUTTON, Tom Tracing the pidgin origin of Hiri (or Police) Motu: issues and problems, 1351-1375.
MÜHLHAUSLER, Peter Papuan Pidgin English rediscovered, 1377-1446.
MOAG, Rodney F. Standardisation in Pidgin Fijian: implications for the theory of pidginisation, 1447-1484.

- No.62 SCOTT, Graham Fore dictionary. 1980; xiii+243pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 226 7
- No.63 BROMLEY, H.Myron A grammar of Lower Grand Valley Dani. 1981; xiv+424pp. ISBN 0 85883 223 2
- No.64 COPPELL, W.G. Austronesian and other languages of the Pacific and South-East Asia: an annotated catalogue of theses and dissertations. 1981; xiii+521pp. ISBN 0 85883 238 0
- No.65 RANBY, Peter A Nanumea lexicon. 1980; xi+243pp. ISBN 0 85883 227 5
- No.66 # WURM, S.A. and Shirô HATTORI, eds Language atlas of the Pacific area, part 1: New Guinea area, Oceania, Australia. 1981; ii+74pp. (incl. 25 multicoloured maps, appropriate text materials, indexes). (Boxed set). ISBN 0 85883 239 9 and ISBN 0 85883 240 2. (Distributed by GeoCenter, Honigwiesenstrasse 25, D-7000 Stuttgart 80, West Germany.)
- WURM, S.A., D.C. LAYCOCK, C.L. VOORHOEVE, T.E. DUTTON and W.A.L. STOKHOF, coordinating editors Maps of the New Guinea mainland and adjacent islands:
WURM, S.A. Papuan language stocks, western New Guinea area, map 1
VOORHOEVE, C.L. Western Irian Jaya, map 2
VOORHOEVE, C.L. North-eastern Irian Jaya, map 3
VOORHOEVE, C.L. South-eastern Irian Jaya, map 4
WURM, S.A. Papuan language stocks, eastern New Guinea area, map 5
LAYCOCK, D.C. Sepik Provinces, map 6
WURM, S.A. Madang Province, map 7
WURM, S.A. and T.E. DUTTON Morobe Province, map 8
DUTTON, T.E. Northern Province, map 9
DUTTON, T.E. Milne Bay Province, map 10
WURM, S.A., C.L. VOORHOEVE and D.C. LAYCOCK Southern

- Highlands, map 11
 VOORHOEVE, C.L. and S.A. WURM Western Province, map 12
 LAYCOCK, D.C. New Britain, map 13
 LAYCOCK, D.C. New Ireland and Admiralty Islands, map 14
 Index of language names found in maps of the New Guinea mainland
 and adjacent islands, compiled by Lois Carrington, 6pp
 TRYON, D.T., P.C. LINCOLN, J.C. RIVIERRE and S.A. WURM,
 coordinating editors Maps of Island Melanesia, Micronesia
 and Polynesia:
 TRYON, D.T. Solomon Islands and Bougainville, map 15
 TRYON, D.T. Vanuatu (New Hebrides), map 16
 RIVIERRE, J.C. New Caledonia, map 17
 LINCOLN, P.C. Micronesia, map 18
 LINCOLN, P.C. Polynesia, map 19
 Index of language names found in maps of island Melanesia,
 Micronesia and Polynesia, compiled by Lois Carrington, 2pp
 WALSH, M.J., coordinating editor Maps of Australia and
 Tasmania:
 WALSH, M.J. Western part of Australia, map 20
 WALSH, M.J. South-eastern Australia and Tasmania, map 21
 WALSH, M.J. Eastern part of Australia, map 22
 WALSH, M.J. Northern Australia, map 23
 Index of language names found in maps of Australia and
 Tasmania, compiled by Lois Carrington, 2pp
 WURM, S.A., T.E. DUTTON, D.T. TRYON, C.L. VOORHOEVE, D.C.
 LAYCOCK, and M.J. WALSH Pidgin languages and lingue
 franche in Oceania and Australia, map 24

No.67 # WURM, S.A. and Shirô HATTORI, eds Language atlas of the Pacific
 area, part 2: Japan area, Philippines and Formosa, mainland
 and insular South-east Asia. 1983; ii+72pp. (incl. 23 multi-
 coloured maps, appropriate text materials, indexes). (Boxed set).
 ISBN 0 85883 239 9 and ISBN 0 85883 290 9. (Distributed by
 GeoCenter, Honigwiesenstrasse 25, D-7000 Stuttgart 80, Postfach
 80 08 30, West Germany.)

- WURM, S.A. Language groups in the Greater Pacific Area, map 25
 WURM, S.A., Shirô HATTORI, and Seizen NAKASONE, coordinating
 editors Maps of the Japan area:
 HATTORI, Shirô and Mashiho CHIRI Ainu area: Hokkaidô and
 southern Sakhalin, map 26
 UWANO, Zenshô Japanese dialects, map 27
 NAKASONE, Seizen, Yukio Uemura, Shuzen HOKAMA, and Masachie
 NAKAMOTO Ryûkyûan dialects, map 28
 TASATO, Yutetsu, Yukio UEMURA, Seizen NAKASONE Okinawan
 Islands, map 29
 Index of language names found in maps of the Japan area,
 compiled by Lois Carrington, 2pp
 TSUCHIDA, Shigeru, coordinating editor Austronesian languages
 in Taiwan (Formosa):
 TSUCHIDA, Shigeru Austronesian languages in Taiwan (Formosa),
 map 30
 McFARLAND, C.D., coordinating editor Maps of the Philippines:

- McFARLAND, C.D. Philippines: the numerically most important languages, map 31
- McFARLAND, C.D. Northern Philippines, map 32
- McFARLAND, C.D. Central Philippines, map 33
- McFARLAND, C.D. Southern Philippines, map 34
- Index of language names found in maps of the Philippines, compiled by Lois Carrington, 1p
- BRADLEY, D., G. BENJAMIN and S.A. WURM, coordinating editors Mainland South-East Asia, Peninsular Malaysia, and Andaman and Nicobar Islands:
- BRADLEY, D. Mainland South-East Asia (north) & Hainan, map 35
- BRADLEY, D. Mainland South-East Asia (south), map 36
- BENJAMIN, G. and D. BRADLEY Peninsular Malaysia, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, map 37
- Index of language names found in maps of mainland South-East Asia, compiled by Lois Carrington, 2pp
- WURM, S.A., W.A.L. STOKHOF, W.A. FOLEY, J.J. FOX, G.N. APPELL, J.N. SNEDDON, J.T. COLLINS, and C.L. VOORHOEVE, coordinating editors Insular South-East Asia:
- FOLEY, W.A. Sumatra, Malagasy Republic and southern peninsular Malaysia, map 38
- FOLEY, W.A. Java and Bali, map 39
- FOX, J.J. and S.A. WURM Lesser Sunda Islands and Timor, map 40
- WURM, S.A. Northern part of Borneo, map 41
- WURM, S.A. Southern part of Borneo, map 42
- SNEDDON, J.N. Northern Celebes (Sulawesi), map 43
- SNEDDON, J.N. Southern Celebes (Sulawesi), map 44
- COLLINS, J.T. and C.L. VOORHOEVE Moluccas (Maluku), map 45
- Index of language names found in maps of insular South-East Asia compiled by Lois Carrington, 4pp
- BAXTER, A.N., coordinating editor Pidgin languages, trade languages and lingue franche in the Philippines, and mainland and insular South-East Asia:
- BAXTER, A.N. Pidgins, creoles and lingue franche (South-East Asia), map 46
- T'SOU, B.K., coordinating editor:
- T'SOU, B.K. Distribution of varieties of Chinese in the Greater Pacific Area, map 47

No.68 STREICHER, J.-F. Jabem-English dictionary. 1982; xii+674pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 274 7

No.69 CAPELL, A. and H.H.J. COATE Comparative studies in Northern
Kimberley languages. 1984; xv+262pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 314 X

No.70 WURM, S.A. and P. MÜHLHÄUSLER, eds Handbook of Tok Pisin
(New Guinea Pidgin). 1985; iv+725pp. ISBN 0 85883 321 2

WURM, S.A. and P. MÜHLHÄUSLER Introduction, 3-11.
MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. History of the study of Tok Pisin, 15-33.
MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. External history of Tok Pisin, 35-64.
WURM, S.A. The status of Tok Pisin and attitudes towards it,

65-74.

- MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Internal development of Tok Pisin, 75-166.
 WURM, S.A. Writing systems and the orthography of Tok Pisin, 167-176.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Etymologising and Tok Pisin, 177-219.
 LAYCOCK, Don Tok Pisin and the census, 223-231.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Variation in Tok Pisin, 233-273.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Good and bad pidgin: nogut yu toktok kranki, 275-291.
 LAYCOCK, Don Phonology: substratum elements in Tok Pisin phonology, 295-307.
 WURM, S.A. Phonology: intonation in Tok Pisin, 309-334.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Inflectional morphology of Tok Pisin, 335-340.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Syntax of Tok Pisin, 341-421.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. The lexical system of Tok Pisin, 423-440.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. Tok Pisin and its relevance to theoretical issues in creolistics and general linguistics, 443-483.
 PIAU, Julie and Susanne HOLZKNECHT Current attitudes to Tok Pisin, 487-493.
 LAYCOCK, Don Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: Tok Pisin as a literary language, 495-515.
 SIEGEL, Jeff Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: Tok Pisin in the mass media, 517-533.
 DUTTON, Tom Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: teaching and Tok Pisin, 535-537.
 ROSS, Malcolm Current use and expansion of Tok Pisin: effects of Tok Pisin on some vernacular languages, 539-556.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. The scientific study of Tok Pisin: the writing of descriptive Tok Pisin grammars, 557-575.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. The scientific study of Tok Pisin: Tok Pisin dictionary making: theoretical considerations and practical experiences, 577-593.
 MÜHLHÄUSLER, P. The scientific study of Tok Pisin: language planning and the Tok Pisin lexicon, 595-664.
 LAYCOCK, Don The future of Tok Pisin, 665-668.
 References, compiled by Lois Carrington, 669-704.

- No.71 WORDICK, F.J.F. The Yindjibarndi language. 1982; xiii+390pp.
 # (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 265 8
- No.72 TRYON, D.T. and B.D. HACKMAN Solomon Islands languages: an
 # internal classification. 1983; viii+490pp. (incl. 5 maps).
 ISBN 0 85883 292 5
- No.73 FERRELL, Raleigh Paiwan dictionary. 1982; x+503pp.
 # ISBN 0 85883 264 X
- No.74 HALIM, Amran, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds Papers from the
 # Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics,
 vol.1: Currents in Oceanic. 1982; vi+314pp. (incl. 8 maps).
 ISBN 0 85883 285 2; 0 85883 271 2

ROSS, Malcolm The development of the verb phrase in the

- Oceanic languages of the Bougainville region, 1-57.
 JOHNSTON, Raymond L. Proto-Kimbe and the New Guinea Oceanic hypothesis, 59-95.
 TRYON, D.T. Towards a classification of Solomon Islands languages, 97-108.
 DUTTON, Tom Borrowing in Austronesian and non-Austronesian languages of coastal south-east mainland Papua New Guinea, 109-177.
 HARRISON, S.P. Proto-Oceanic *aki(ni) and the Proto-Oceanic periphrastic causatives, 179-230.
 WALSH, D.S. Variation of verb-initial consonants in some Eastern Oceanic languages, 231-242.
 LYNCH, John Towards a theory of the origin of the Oceanic possessive constructions, 243-268.
 LAYCOCK, Don Metathesis in Austronesian: Ririo and other cases, 269-281.
 GUY, Jacques B.M. Bases for new methods in glottochronology, 283-314.

No.75 HALIM, Amran, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds Papers from the
 # Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics,
 vol.2: Tracking the travellers. 1982; vi+331pp. (incl. 3
 maps). ISBN 0 85883 285 2; 0 85883 275 5

- WOLFF, John U. Proto-Austronesian *c, *z, *g and *T, 1-30.
 DYEN, Isidore The present status of some Austronesian subgrouping hypotheses, 31-35.
 LLAMZON, Teodoro A. A syntactic model for the comparative study of Austronesian languages, 37-46.
 HARVEY, Mark Subgroups in Austronesian, 47-99.
 ANCEAUX, J.C. Towards a typological reconstruction of the verbal system in Proto-Austronesian, 101-110.
 ZORC, R. David Where, O where, have the laryngeals gone? Austronesian laryngeals re-examined, 111-144.
 STAROSTA, Stanley, Andrew K. PAWLEY and Lawrence A. REID The evolution of focus in Austronesian, 145-170.
 LI, Paul Jen-kuei Atayalic final voiced stops, 171-185.
 COLLINS, James T. Prothesis in the languages of Central Maluku: an argument from Proto-Austronesian grammar, 187-200.
 REID, Lawrence A. The demise of Proto-Philippines, 201-216.
 VOORHOEVE, C.L. The Halmahera connection: a case for prehistoric traffic through Torres Straits, 217-239.
 NOORDUYN, J. Sound changes in the Gorontalo language, 241-261.
 FARID M. ONN and Mangantar SIMANJUNTAK The inadequacy of the inertial development principle in accounting for sound changes in several Austronesian languages, 263-284.
 LAPOLIWA, Hans Phonological problems of loanwords in Bahasa Indonesia, 285-297.
 YALLOP, Colin The phonology of Javanese vowels, 299-319.
 REVEL-MACDONALD, Nicole Synchronical description at the

phonetic and syllabic level of Modang (Kalimantan Timur) in contrast to Kenyah, Kayan, and Palawan (Philippines), 321-331.

- No.76 HALIM, Amran, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds Papers from
the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, vol.3: Accent on variety. 1982; vi+324pp. (incl. 48 maps). ISBN 0 85883 285 2; 0 85883 281 X

KESS, Joseph F. Tagalog respect forms: sociolinguistic uses, origins, and parallels, 1-25.
SARUMPAET, J.P. Linguistic varieties in Toba-Batak, 27-78.
WALKER, Roland Language use at Namatota: a sociolinguistic profile, 79-94.
IKRANAGARA, Kay Two schools: on functions of language in the classroom in Indonesia, 95-114.
SUTOMO, Istiati Some sociocultural factors as determinants of language proficiency, 115-122.
KONDRASHKINA, E.A. Sociolinguistic research on Indonesian and Malay in the Soviet Union, 123-129.
KUMANIRENG, Threes Y. Diglossia in Larantuka, Flores: a study about language use and language switching among the Larantuka community, 131-136.
CLARK, Ross 'Necessary' and 'unnecessary' borrowing, 137-143.
PRENTICE, D.J. Some ludic aspects of Timugon Murut, 145-155.
SIMONS, Gary F. Word taboo and comparative Austronesian linguistics, 157-226.
ESPIRITU-REID, Precy 'Filipino' as a union language for the Philippines, 227-246.
GRIJNS, C.D. Patterns of cohesion in Jakarta Malay: towards a more objective method of describing areal variation, 247-285.
NOTHOFFER, Bernd Central Javanese dialects, 287-309.
FOX, James J. The Rotinese chotbah as a linguistic performance, 311-318.
USOP, KMA M. Karunya: the Ngayu Dayak songs of praise, 319-324.

- No.77 HALIM, Amran, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds Papers from the
Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, vol.3: Thematic variation. 1983; viii+415pp. (incl. 6 maps). ISBN 0 85883 285 2; 0 85883 304 2

FERRELL, Raleigh J. Intent and volition in Paiwan and Tagalog verbs, 1-8.
UHLENBECK, E.M. Two mechanisms of Javanese syntax: the construction with sing (kang, ingkang) and with olehe (enggone, anggenipun), 9-20.
KANA, Marit The syntax and semantics of verbal prefixes in Bahasa Indonesia, 21-33.
ALIEVA, Natalia F. The Austronesian language-type features as revealed in Malay, 35-41.

- VERHAAR, John W.M. On the syntax of yang in Indonesian, 43-70.
- McCUNE, Keith and AZHAR M. SIMIN Anaphoric markers in Indonesian texts, 71-100.
- SUHARNO, Ignatius The reductive system of an Indonesian dialect: a study of Irian Jaya case, 101-111.
- MOYSE-FAURIE, Claire and Françoise OZANNE-RIVIERRE Subject case markers and word order in New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands languages, 113-152.
- HARDJADIBRATA, R. Anticipatory verbal intensifiers in Sundanese, 153-176.
- BRADSHAW, Joel Dempwolff's description of verbal serialisation in Yabem, 177-198.
- RAMELAN Javanese indicative and imperative passives, 199-214.
- DARDJOWIDJOJO, Soenjono Some problems in the theory of generative morphology: a case in Indonesian verbal formation, 215-238.
- KASWANTI PURWO, Bambang The verbal 'aspect': a case of the Indonesian 'passives', 239-250.
- CARTIER, Alice Strategies of the definite/indefinite patient in passive sentences, 251-267.
- CROWLEY, Terry Development of a Paamese transitive suffix, 269-283.
- THOMAS, Michael R. Pronominal prefixes in Sawai, a Bulic language, 285-289.
- RUJIATI MULYADI, Sri Wulan Personal pronouns in 17th century Malay manuscripts and Bahasa Indonesia, 291-302.
- SUGONO, Dendy Perilaku sufiks verba dialek Osing, 303-325.
- YEOH CHIANG KEE Ayat aktif, kelainan ayat aktif atau ayat pasif? 327-338.
- BAWA, Wayan Kemungkinan asal mula sufiks [-in] dan simulfiks [N-()-in] dalam dialek Jakarta berasal dari bahasa Bali, 339-354.
- WIDJAJAKUSUMAH, Husein Peranan bahasa Indonesia varietas Jawa Barat dalam proses perolehan bahasa Indonesia oleh anak-anak yang berbahasa pertama bahasa Sunda di kota Bandung, 355-366.
- TICOALU, Henny Lomnan Interferensi leksikal bahasa Malayu Manado pada penggunaan bahasa Indonesia oleh pejabat dan agen media massa di Sulawesi Utara, 367-383.
- MEDAN, Tamsin Bahasa Minangkabau, di sebelah atau di bawah bahasa Melayu? Suatu studi pendahuluan berdasarkan penelitian dialektologis, 385-397.
- SOEDJARWO Unsur emotif-ekspresif dalam kosa kata bahasa Jawa, 399-406.
- NGURAH BAGUS, I Gusti Raos ngempelin: suatu bentuk permainan bahasa berdasarkan kemenduaan makna (beberapa catatan tentang struktur dan fungsinya dalam masyarakat Bali), 407-415.

No.78 KING, Julie K. and John Wayne KING, eds Languages of Sabah: a
survey report. 1984; vi+359pp. (incl. 39 maps). ISBN 0 85883
297 6

SMITH, Kenneth D. The languages of Sabah: a tentative

- lexicostatistical classification, 1-49.
 MILLER, Carolyn P. Introduction: The languages of Sabah: intelligibility testing, 51-57.
 MOODY, David C. The Lundayeh language, 59-65.
 BANKER, John E. The Illanun language, 67-74.
 MOODY, David C. The Suluk (Tausug) language, 75-84.
 BANKER, John E. The Ida'an language, 85-90.
 MOODY, David C. The Malayic language family, 91-100.
 BANKER, Elizabeth F. The West Coast Bajau language, 101-112.
 WALTON, Janice and David C. MOODY The East Coast Bajau languages, 113-123.
 MOODY, David C. The Tidong language, 125-137.
 KING, Julie K. The Paitanic language family, 139-153.
 SPITZACK, John A. The Murutic language family, 155-223.
 DUNN, Phyllis A. The Papar language, 225-229.
 KING, Julie K. The Dumpas language, 231-235.
 BANKER, John E. The Lotud language, 237-243.
 DUNN, Phyllis A. The Bisaya language, 245-250.
 DUNN, Phyllis A. The Tatana language, 251-256.
 SPITZACK, John A. The Kuijau language, 257-270.
 SPITZACK, John A. The Eastern Kadazan language, 271-282.
 KING, Julie K. The Rungus language, 283-296.
 BANKER, John and Elizabeth BANKER The Kadazan/Dusun language, 297-324.
 MOODY, David C. Conclusion: the languages of Sabah: intelligibility testing, 325-337.
 Bibliography, 339-353.
 Language index, 355-359.

No.79 LYNCH, John, ed. Studies in the languages of Erromango. 1983;
 # vii+222pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 284 4

- LYNCH, John The languages of Erromango, 1-10.
 LYNCH, John and A. CAPELL Sie grammar outline, 11-74.
 CAPELL, A. and John LYNCH Sie vocabulary, 75-147.
 LYNCH, John Ura grammar sketch and vocabulary, 148-183.
 LYNCH, John Utaha, 184-190.
 LYNCH, John Sorung, 191-192.
 LYNCH, John Preliminary remarks on Proto-Erromangan, 193-220.
 Bibliography, 221-222.

No.80 BENDER, Byron W., ed. Studies in Micronesian linguistics. 1984;
 # xii+515pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 307 7

- HSU, Robert W. and Ann M. PETERS Computers and Micronesian dictionaries: a chronicle of systems-design fieldwork among the lexicographers, 1-36.
 JACOBS, Roderick A. Relatives, equatives, and information structuring, 37-51.
 REHG, Kenneth The origins of 'compensatory lengthening' rules in Micronesian languages, 53-59.
 HARRISON, Sheldon P. and Frederick H. JACKSON Higher numerals

- in several Micronesian languages, 61-79.
 JOSEPHS, Lewis S. The impact of borrowing on Palauan, 81-123.
 JOSEPHS, Lewis S. Complementation in Palauan, 125-148.
 FLORA, Jo-Ann Schwa in Palauan, 149-164.
 JENSEN, John Thayer The notion 'passive' in Yapese, 165-170.
 TAWERILMANG, Anthony F. and Ho-min SOHN Proto-Oceanic reflexes in Woleaian, 171-199.
 SOHN, Ho-min and Byron W. BENDER Surface and deep contrasts in Ulithian phonology, 201-213.
 SOHN, Ho-min An orthographic design for Woleaian, 215-236.
 JACKSON, Frederick H. Selecting an orthography for Saipan Carolinian, 237-258.
 JACKSON, Frederick H. Reflexes of Proto-Oceanic in the Trukic languages of Micronesia, 259-280.
 REHG, Kenneth On the history of Ponapean phonology, 281-316.
 REHG, Kenneth Nasal substitution rules in Ponapean, 317-337.
 HARRISON, Sheldon P. Mokilese reflexes of Proto-Oceanic, 339-373.
 HARRISON, Sheldon P. Segmental quantity in Mokilese: a synchronic and diachronic study, 375-401.
 LEE, Kee-dong and Judith W. WANG Kosraean reflexes of Proto-Oceanic phonemes, 403-442.
 BENDER, Byron W. Object marking in Marshallese, 443-465.
 JACOBS, Roderick A. Some syntactic processes in Kiribati, 467-490.
 HARRISON, Sheldon P. On the verbal nature of Kiribati bane 'all', 491-501.
 Bibliography, 503-515.

- No.81 BRUCE, Les The Alamlak language of Papua New Guinea (East Sepik). 1984; vi+361pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 303 4
 #
- No.82 PAWLEY, Andrew and Timoci SAYABA Wayan dictionary. f/c
 #
- No.83 MORRIS, Cliff Tetun-English dictionary. 1984; xx+194pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 308 5
 #
- No.84 BROWN, Herbert A. A comparative dictionary of Orokelo, Gulf of Papua. 1986; xxi+254pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 317 4
 #
- No.85 CHEN, Teresa M. Verbal constructions and verbal classification in Nataoran-Amis. 1985; iii+297pp. (incl. 4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 331 X
 #
- No 86 RENSCH, Karl H. Tikisinalio fakaueva-fakafalani - Dictionnaire wallisien-français. 1984; xv+439pp. (incl. 1 map). Special number. ISBN 0 85883 310 7
 #
- No.87 THURGOOD, Graham, James A. MATISOFF and David BRADLEY, eds, with the assistance of Grace Shiang-Jiun Lin and Keith Record Linguistics of the Sino-Tibetan area: the state of the art. Papers presented to Paul K. Benedict for his 71st birthday.
 #

1985; vii+498pp. (incl 1 photograph). ISBN 0 85883 319 0

- THURGOOD, Graham Benedict's work: past and present, 1-15.
 MATISOFF, James A. Paul K. Benedict - an appreciation, 16-20.
 MATISOFF, James A. New directions in East and Southeast Asian linguistics, 21-35.
 BENEDICT, Paul K. Autobiographical note, 36-52.
 BENEDICT, Paul K. Publications of Paul K. Benedict, 1939-1982, 53-57.
 BALLARD, William L. The linguistic history of South China: Miao-Yao and southern dialects, 58-84.
 NORMAN, Jerry A note on the origin of the Chinese duodenary cycle, 85-89.
 HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. The interaction of segments and tones in the Be language, 90-93.
 HAUDRICOURT, André-Georges Du nouveau sur le Bê, 94-95.
 EGEROD, Søren Typological features in Akha, 96-104.
 SPRIGG, R.K. Alphabet or syllabary in South East Asia: 'new wine into old bottles', 105-115.
 GEDNEY, William J. Confronting the unknown: tonal splits and the genealogy of Tai-Kadai, 116-124.
 COURT, Christopher Observations on some cases of tone sandhi, 125-137.
 HENDERSON, Eugénie A. Greenberg's "universals" again: a note on the case of Karen, 138-140.
 HUFFMAN, Franklin E. Vowel permutations in Austroasiatic languages, 141-145.
 BODMAN, Nicholas C. Evidence for l and r medials in Old Chinese and associated problems, 146-167.
 YANG, Paul Fu-mien Initial consonant cluster KL- in modern Chinese dialects and Proto-Chinese, 168-179.
 BRADLEY, David Arakanese vowels, 180-200.
 MAZAUDON, Martine Proto-Tibeto-Burman as a two-tone language? Some evidence from Proto-Tamang and Proto-Karen, 201-229.
 NISHIDA, Tatsuo The Hsihsia, Lolo, and Moso languages, 230-241.
 BAXTER, William H. III Tibeto-Burman cognates of Old Chinese *ij and *tj, 242-263.
 LEHMAN, F.K. On quantifier floating in Lushai and Burmese, with some remarks on Thai, 264-278.
 LÖFFLER, Lorenz G. A preliminary report on the Paangkhua language, 279-286.
 HANSSON, Inga-Lill Verb concatenation in Akha, 287-309.
 LI, Charles N. and Sandra A. THOMPSON Perfectivity in Mandarin, 310-323.
 BECKER, Alton L. Person in Austro-Thai: comments on the pronoun paradigm in Benedict's Austro-Thai language and culture, 324-333.
 MEI Tsu-lin Some examples of prenasals and *s- nasals in Sino-Tibetan, 334-343.
 SCHÜSSLER, A. The function of qusheng in early Zhou

Chinese, 344-362.

MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd Tibeto-Burman dental suffixes: evidence from Limbu (Nepal), 363-375.

THURGOOD, Graham Pronouns, verb agreement systems, and the subgrouping of Tibeto-Burman, 376-400.

WHEATLEY, Julian K. The decline of verb-final syntax in the Yi (Lolo) languages of southwestern China, 401-420.

MATISOFF, James A. Out on a limb: arm, hand, and wing in Sino-Tibetan, 421-450.

NAGANO, Yasuhiko Preliminary notes on gLo-skad (Mustang Tibetan), 451-462.

NGUYỄN Đình-hoà Some archaic Vietnamese words in Nguyễn Trãi's poems, 463-473.

Bibliography, 474-498.

- No.88 PAWLEY, Andrew and Lois CARRINGTON, eds Austronesian
linguistics at the 15th Pacific Science Congress. 1985;
vi+353pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 329 8

GRACE, George W. Oceanic subgrouping: retrospect and prospect, 1-18.

BRADSHAW, Joel Assessing the typological evidence for New Guinea Oceanic, 19-30.

LYNCH, John and D.T. TRYON Central-Eastern Oceanic: a subgrouping hypothesis, 31-52.

BENDER, Byron W. and Judith W. WANG The status of Proto-Micronesian, 53-92.

LICHTENBERK, Frantisek Possessive constructions in Oceanic languages and in Proto-Oceanic, 93-140.

HOOPER, Robin Proto-Oceanic *qi, 141-167.

CHOWNING, Ann Rapid lexical change and aberrant Melanesian languages: Sengseng and its neighbours, 169-198.

CLARK, Ross Languages of north and central Vanuatu: groups, chains, clusters and waves, 199-236.

WALSH, D.S. The status of flora and fauna glosses that have been reconstructed for Proto-Oceanic and for three sub-Oceanic proto-languages, 237-256.

LI, Paul Jen-kuei The position of Atayal in the Austronesian family, 257-280.

STAROSTA, Stanley Verbal inflection versus deverbal nominalisation in PAN: the evidence from Tsou, 281-312.

HSU, Robert The role of computers in dictionary-making at the University of Hawaii, 313-328.

LINDSTROM, Lamont The politics of dictionary making on Tanna (Vanuatu), 329-341.

WARD, Jack H. Rapid lexical change and the problem of what to include in a new Tahitian dictionary, 343-353.

- No.89 HARRIS, J.W. Northern Territory pidgins and the origin of Kriol.
1986; vii+418pp. (incl. 8 maps). ISBN 0 85883 334 4

- No.90 RENSCH, Karl H., ed. Tikisionalio fakafutuna-fakafalani -

Dictionnaire futunien-français. 1986; xi+327pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 348 4

No.91 CROWLEY, Susan Smith Tolo dictionary. 1986; xii+107pp. ISBN
0 85883 346 8

NO.92 CLYNE, Michael, ed. Australia, meeting place of languages.
1985; v+328pp. (incl. 3 maps). ISBN 0 85883 330 1

- CLYNE, Michael Introduction, 1-9.
SMOLICZ, J.J. and M.J. SECOMBE Community languages, core values and cultural maintenance: the Australian experience with special reference to Greek, Latvian and Polish groups, 11-38.
PAUWELS, Anne The role of mixed marriages in language shift in the Dutch communities, 39-55.
KLARBERG, Manfred Hebrew and Yiddish in Melbourne, 57-62.
BETTONI, Camilla Italian language attrition: a Sydney case study, 63-79.
BAVIN, Edith and Tim SHOPEN Warlpiri and English: languages in contact, 81-94.
McCONVELL, Patrick Domains and codeswitching among bilingual aborigines, 95-125.
SCHMIDT, Annette Speech variation and social networks in dying Dyirbal, 127-150.
CLYNE, Michael Typological and sociolinguistic factors in grammatical convergence: differences between German and Dutch in Australia, 151-160.
NEUSTUPNÝ, J.V. Language norms in Australian-Japanese contact situations, 161-170.
BRADLEY, Maya and David BRADLEY Asian students' comprehension of Australian English, 171-181.
RADO, Marta Ellipsis in answers to yes-no and wh-questions in the English of Asian students in Australia, 183-195.
JOHNSTON, Malcolm Second language learning in adult migrants in Australia, 197-221.
KALDOR, Susan and Ian G. MALCOLM Aboriginal children's English - educational implications, 223-240.
MÜHLHÄUSLER, Peter Remnants of Kanaka English in Queensland, 241-255.
HARRIS, John and John SANDEFUR Kriol and multilingualism, 257-264.
SHNUKAL, Anna Multilingualism in the eastern Torres Strait islands, 265-279.
OZOLINS, Uldis The National Language Policy issue in Australia, 281-299.
Combined bibliography, compiled by Lois CARRINGTON, 301-328.

NO.93 GERAGHTY, Paul, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds FOCAL I:
papers from the Fourth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics. 1986; x+403pp. (incl. 1 map, 3 photographs).
ISBN 0 85883 343 3; 0 85883 344 1

- MILNER, G.B. A focal approach to problems of verbal syntax in Fijian, 1-20.
- DAHL, Otto Chr. Focus in Malagasy and Proto-Austronesian, 21-42.
- NAYLOR, Paz Buenaventura On the pragmatics of focus, 43-57.
- DE GUZMAN, Videia P. Some consequences of causative clause union in Tagalog, 59-72.
- STAROSTA, Stanley Focus as recentralisation, 73-95.
- CUMMING, Susanna Word order change in Malay, 97-111.
- MORDECHAY, Susan The aspectual particle nunga in Toba Batak, 113-132.
- WOUK, Fay Transitivity in Proto-Malayo-Polynesian and Proto-Austronesian, 133-158.
- KASWANTI PURWO, Bambang The presence and absence of meN-: the Indonesian transitive verbs, 159-170.
- STEINHAUER, Hein Number in Biak: counterevidence to two alleged language universals (a summary), 171-173.
- NAYLOR, Paz Buenaventura On the semantics of reduplication, 175-185.
- GEORGOPOULOS, Carol Palauan as a VOS language, 187-198.
- ARMS, David G. Surface order in the Standard Fijian verb phrase, 199-230.
- LEVIN, Juliette and Diane MASSAM Classification of Niuean verbs: notes on case, 231-244.
- BESNIER, Niko Word order in Tuvaluan, 245-268.
- HOOPER, Robin Discourse constraints on word-order variation in Samoic Outlier languages, 269-295.
- HARLOW, Ray The actor emphatic construction of the Eastern Polynesian languages, 297-308.
- KROEGER, Paul R. Intelligibility patterns in Sabah, and the problem of prediction, 309-339.
- ZORC, R. David Some historical linguistic contributions to sociolinguistics, 341-355.
- YASUDA-GRAEFE, Ayako and Volker GRAEFE A computational approach to stress patterns in Penrhyn, 357-376.
- TRIFFITT, Geraldine Resources for Austronesian linguistic research in the National Library of Australia, Canberra, 377-403.

No.94 GERAGHTY, Paul, Lois CARRINGTON and S.A. WURM, eds FOCAL II:
papers from the Fourth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics. 1986; vi+463pp. (incl. 15 maps, 4 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 343 3; 0 85883 345 X

- GRACE, George W. Further thoughts on Oceanic subgrouping, 1-12.
- HARRISON, S.P. On the nature of subgrouping arguments, 13-21.
- DYEN, Isidore and Shigeru TSUCHIDA Proto-Austronesian laterals and nasals, 23-31.
- LI, Paul Jen-kuei Linguistic variations of different age groups in some Formosan languages, 33-50.
- SNEDDON, J.N. Lexical diffusion in Sangir, 51-71.

- SARUMPAET, J.P. The Samosir dialect of Toba-Batak, 73-86.
 NOTHOFER, Bernd The Barrier island languages in the Austronesian language family, 87-109.
 OGLOBLIN, A.K. Some problems of diachronic typology of the Malayo-Javanic languages, 111-122.
 COLLINS, James T. Eastern Seram: a subgrouping argument, 123-146.
 ZORC, R. David The genetic relationships of Philippine languages, 147-173.
 ROSS, Malcolm A genetic grouping of Oceanic languages in Bougainville and the Western Solomons, 175-200.
 JACKSON, Frederick H. On determining the external relationships of the Micronesian languages, 201-238.
 TRYON, D.T. Stem-initial consonant alternation in the languages of Epi, Vanuatu: a case of assimilation? 239-258.
 LYNCH, John The Proto-Southern Vanuatu pronominal system, 259-287.
 GERAGHTY, Paul The sound system of Proto-Central-Pacific, 289-312.
 HOVDHAUGEN, Even The chronology of three Samoan sound changes, 313-331.
 CLARK, Ross Linguistic convergence in Central Vanuatu, 333-342.
 SMITH, Geoff P. Counting and culture contact in north-east New Guinea, 343-349.
 DUTTON, Tom Police Motu and the Second World War, 351-406.
 CHOWNING, Ann Refugees, traders, and other wanderers: the linguistic effects of population mixing in Melanesia, 407-434.
 SIEGEL, Jeff Wai: a Malaitan language in Fiji, 435-463.

- No.95 LINDSTROM, Lamont Kwamera dictionary - N̄kukua sai nagkiariēn
 # n̄nin̄ife. 1986; ix+195pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 340 9
- No.96 LEE, Jennifer Tiwi today: a study of language change in a contact
 # situation. 1987; vi+432pp. ISBN 0 85883
- No.97 WHITE, G.M. A dictionary of Cheke Holo, Solomon Islands. f/c
- No.98 ROSS, M.D. Proto Oceanic and the Austronesian languages of
 # western Melanesia. f/c
- No.99 BRANDENSTEIN, C.G. von Nyungar anew. 1987; xxiv+180pp.
 # ISBN 0 85883
- No.100 LAYCOCK, Donald C. and Werner WINTER, eds A world of language:
 papers presented to Professor S.A. Wurm on his 65th birthday.
 1987; xxii+761pp. (incl. 13 maps, 15 photographs).
 ISBN 0 85883 357

- LAYCOCK, D.C. Stephen Wurm: a linguistic migration, 3-14.
 CARRINGTON, Lois S.A. Wurm: a personal bibliography, 15-33.

- CARRINGTON, Lois A history of Pacific Linguistics, 35-46.
 Personal memoirs, 47-58:
 FRANKLIN, Karl J. Stephen A. Wurm: linguist and friend, 47-51.
 KNOBLOCH, Johann Verehrter Jubilar, lieber Herr Kollege Wurm! 51-52.
 Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea, 53.
 PIKE, Kenneth L., 53.
 SIMONS, Linda, 53.
 SPATE, O.H.K., 54-55.
 TROY, Jakelin, 55-56.
 VOEGELIN, C.F. and F.M., 56-57.
 YOUNG, Robert A., 58.
- Sportule:
 BLAKE, Barry J. Subordinate verb morphology in western Queensland, 61-68.
 BLUST, Robert Rennell-Bellona /1/ and the "Hiti" substratum, 69-79.
 BRADLEY, David Language planning for China's minorities: the Yi branch, 81-89.
 BWAKOLO, Patrick An alphabet for Āyiwo, 91-94.
 CAPELL, Arthur People and language in time and space, 95-104.
 CHARPENTIER, J.M. La numération au Sud-Malakula (Vanuatu), 105-118.
 CHOWNING, Ann The supposed Austronesian content of the Trans-New Guinea Phylum, 119-125.
 CLYNE, Michael The interaction of a national identity, class and pluriglossia in a pluricentric language, 127-139.
 DOB and CHAGHANADA Phonetic features of the Mongolian spoken by the Minor Beis tribe in Qinghai Province, 141-147.
 DONALDSON, Tamsin Getting things taped in western New South Wales, 149-151.
 DUTTON, Tom "Successful intercourse was had with the natives": aspects of European contact methods in the Pacific, 153-171.
 DYEN, Isidore and Shigeru TSUCHIDA Proto-Austronesian D₅? 173-179.
 ELBERT, Samuel H. Outside influences on the language of Rennell and Bellona, 181-193.
 FOX, James J. 'Between Savu and Roti': the transformation of social categories on the island of Ndao, 195-203.
 GLOVER, Warren W. What medium of instruction for tribal minorities in Sind? 205-212.
 GONZALEZ, Andrew The glottal stop in Tagalog: residual problems and attempts at solutions, 213-220.
 GRACE, George W. Genetic classification revisited, 221-226.
 HAMMARSTRÖM, Göran Partial explanation in linguistics, 227-231.
 HEATH, Jeffrey Story of *-n-: *CV- vs. *CV-n- noun-class prefixes in Australian languages, 233-243.
 HERCUS, L.A. Linguistic diffusion in the Birdsville area, 245-255.
 HOLZKNECHT, Susanne Why is smoke not a smoke? Language taboo

- and problems of elicitation in the languages of the Markham Family, 257-263.
- HONG-FINCHER, Beverly Indications of the changing status of women in modern standard Chinese terms of address, 265-273.
- HOOLEY, Bruce A. Death or life: the prognosis for Central Buang, 275-285.
- HOSOKAWA, Komei Malay talk on boat: an account of Broome Pearling Lugger Pidgin, 287-296.
- JERNUDD, Björn H. World languages in radio broadcasting and as official languages, 297-308.
- JUNAST A royal edict of Emperor Yingzong Gegegen of the Yuan Dynasty in the Mongolian ᠮᠤᠩᠭᠤᠯᠠᠳ script, 309-313.
- KAZAR, Lajos Ethnolinguistic threads from Finland through Hungary to Japan, 315-333.
- KEESING, Roger M. Pijin calquing on Kwaio: a test case, 335-360.
- KILHAM, Christine A. Word order in Wik-Mungkan, 361-368.
- KNOBLOCH, Johann Untersuchungen zu kabardinischen Farbenbezeichnungen, 369.
- LANGDON, Robert Benevolent invaders among Hawaii's aborigines, 371-379.
- LI, Paul Jen-kuei The preglottalised stops in Bunun, 381-387.
- LIANG Min A phonological change over two generations, 389-391.
- LITHGOW, David Language change and relationships in Tubetube and adjacent languages, 393-410.
- LYNCH, John The French legacy in Bislama, 411-420.
- McELHANON, K.A. Basic vocabulary as a tool for classifying Papuan languages, 421-436.
- MOELONO, Anton M. Policy in functional allocation of languages, 437-453.
- MOSEL, Ulrike Subject in Samoan, 455-479.
- MUHLHAUSLER, Peter The identification of language mixing - with special reference to the Reef-Santa Cruz situation, 481-493.
- NGUYỄN Đăng Liêm Language proficiency tests, 495-516.
- O'GRADY, Geoffrey N. The origin of monosyllabic roots in eastern Pama-Nyungan, 517-529.
- PITTMAN, Richard S. The 'register-language' structure of Navajo, 531-534.
- PLATT, John Substratum influences in Basilectal Singapore English, 535-544.
- POLOME, Edgar C. Dutch words of Indonesian origin, 545-552.
- RENCK, G.L. A Yagaria fairytale, 553-563.
- RENSCH, Karl H. East Uvean, Nuclear Polynesian? Reflections on the methodological adequacy of the tree model in Polynesia, 565-581.
- ROSS, M.D. A contact-induced morphosyntactic change in the Bel languages of Papua New Guinea, 583-601.
- RUMSEY, Alan Lative and translative in Ungarinyin, 603-611.
- SIEGEL, Jeff Spreading the word: Fijian missionaries in the New Guinea islands, 613-621.
- SIRK, Ülo On the geographical location of early Austronesian, 623-630.

- STOKHOF, W.A.L. A short Kabola text (Alor, East Indonesia), 631-648.
- SWAN, John and D.J. LEWIS 'There's a lot of it about': self-estimates of their use of Tok Pisin by students of the Papua New Guinea University of Technology, 649-663.
- TOMASETTI, W.E. An anthropology translation - the 'Rot bilong kago' project, 665-668.
- TRYON, D.T. The Marquesan dialects: a first approach, 669-681.
- TSUNODA, Tasaku Coreference and related issues in Warrungu discourse, 683-694.
- UHLENBECK, E.M. Sentence patterns in the Old Javanese of the Parwa literature, 695-708.
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. Worming one's way through New Guinea: the chase of the peripatetic pronouns, 709-727.
- WINTER, Werner Differentiation within Rai: non-lexical isoglosses, 729-734.
- YALLOP, Colin On defending Australian Aboriginal number systems, 735-743.
- Z'GRAGGEN, John A. Myth and origin of language in the Madang Province, Papua New Guinea, 745-750.
- ZORC, R. David Austronesian apicals (*dDzZ) and the Philippine non-evidence, 751-761.

In preparation:

- CAUGHLEY, R.C. A dictionary of Chepang
- RENSCH, Karl Fish names of Eastern Polynesia
- SHNUKAL, Anna Broken: an introduction to the creole language of Torres Strait
- WATERS, Bruce Djinang and Djinba: a grammatical and historical perspective

SERIES D

No. 1 Bulletin No.1. 1964; 9pp. ISBN 0 85883 072 8

- EAGLESON, R.D. Australian Language Research Centre, 1.
 LYONS, J. New British journal in linguistics, 2.
 KALDOR, Susan Linguistics in the University of Western
 Australia, 2-4.
 CAPELL, A. Linguistic research in Australia, 4-6.
 FLINT, E.H. The Survey of Queensland Speech, 6.
 WURM, S.A. Recent linguistic research in Australian New
 Guinea, 7-8.
 L.S.A. Institute, 9.
 Research Fellow in Linguistics, 9.
 Conference of the Linguistic Circle, 9.

No. 2 Bulletin No.2. 1965; v+84pp. ISBN 0 85883 073 6

- FLINT, E.H. The question of language, dialect, idiolect,
 and style in Queensland English, 1-21.
 KALDOR, Susan Speech in its socio-cultural context: a
 recent American trend in linguistic studies, 22-28.
 BERNARD, J.R. The Phonetics Laboratory, Sydney University,
 29-35.
 RUHLE, C.W. Applied linguistics at the University of
 Sydney, 35-36.
 BLUHME, H. Activities of the Linguistics Section, School
 of General Studies, The Australian National University,
 37-38.
 PINCAS, Anita Review of: C.A. Lefevre Linguistics and
 the teaching of reading, 39-41.
 HARWOOD, F.W. Review of: Zellig S. Harris String
 analysis of language structure, 41-42.
 LIGGINS, E.M. Review of: Nils Erik Enkvist, John Spencer
 and Michael J. Gregory Linguistics and style, 43-46.
 COURT, Christopher A.F. Review of: Etudes phonologiques
 dédiées à la mémoire de M. le Prince N.S. Trubetzkoy,
 46-58.
 POLLAK, Hans Review of: Frithjof A. Raven Die schwachen
 Verben im Althochdeutschen, Band 1: Lang-, mehr- und
 kurzsilbige jan-Verba, 59-61.
 PINCAS, Anita Review of: Thomas Sebeok, Alfred S. Hayes
 and Mary Catherine Bateson, eds Approaches to
 semiotics: transactions of the Indiana University
 Conference on Paralinguistics and Kinesics, 62-64.
 DYER, Robert R. Review of: Giuseppe Calio Il Latino
 Cristiano, 64-66.
 BLUHME, H. Review of; R.I. Avenesov Modern Russian
 stress, translated by D. Buckley, 66-67.
 BLUHME, H. Review of: Carlo Tagliavini Elementi di
 fonetica generale, 67-69.
 MURTONEN, A. Review of: Jerzy Kuryłowicz L'apophonie
 en sémitique, 69-78.

ZATORSKI, R.J. Review of: Wayne Tosh Syntactic translation, 79-81.
Publications received, 82-83.

- No. 3 WURM, S.A. New Guinea Highlands Pidgin: course materials.
1971; vii+175pp. ISBN 0 85883 074 4
- No. 4 WURM, S.A. Languages: Eastern, Western and Southern Highlands,
Territory of Papua & New Guinea. (Map in fourteen colours).
1961. ISBN 0 85883 075 2
- No. 5 LAYCOCK, Don Materials in New Guinea Pidgin (Coastal and
OP Lowlands). 1970; xxxvii+62pp. Reprinted 1974.
ISBN 0 85883 076 0
- No. 6 NGUYỄN ĐĂNG LIÊM Four-syllable idiomatic expressions in
Vietnamese. 1970; v+60pp. ISBN 0 85883 077 9
- No. 7 ELBERT, S.H. Three legends of Puluwat and a bit of talk.
1971; ix+85pp. (incl. 1 map, 1 photograph). ISBN 0 85883 078 7
- No. 8 LANG, Adrianne, Katharine E.W. MATHER and Mary L. ROSE
Information storage and retrieval: a dictionary project.
1972; vii+151pp. ISBN 0 85883 087 6
- LANG, Adrianne Description of the data, 2-18.
MATHER, Katharine E.W. File design and creation, 19-64.
MATHER, Katharine E.W. Fortran retrieval techniques,
65-75.
ROSE, Mary L. PL/1 retrieval techniques, 77-147.
- No. 9 PACIFIC LINGUISTICS Index to Pacific Linguistics, Series A-D,
as at the end of 1970. 1971; iv+75pp. ISBN 0 85883 079 5
- No.10 PATON, W.F. Tales of Ambrym. 1971; xii+82pp. (incl. 1 map).
Reprintewd 1978. ISBN 0 85883 080 9
- No.11 WURM, S.A., ed., with P. BRENNAN, R. BROWN, G. BUNN, K. FRANKLIN,
OP B. IRWIN, G. SCOTT, A. STUCKY, and other members of the Summer
Institute of Linguistics, New Guinea Branch Language maps
of the Highlands Provinces, Papua New Guinea. 1978; iii+21pp.
(incl. 6 maps). ISBN 0 85883 171 6
- No.12 DUTTON, T.E. Conversational New Guinea Pidgin. 1973;
OP xviii+292pp. Set of 9 cassettes (optional). Reprinted 1974,
1977,1979. ISBN 0 85883 096 5 [see D-67]
- No.13 GLOVER, Jessie R. and Deu Bahadur GURUNG Conversational
Gurung. 1979; vii+216pp. ISBN 0 85883 192 9
- No.14 BARNETT, Gary L. Handbook for the collection of fish names in
OP Pacific languages. 1978; v+101pp. (incl. 1 map, 47 photographs,
3 drawings). ISBN 0 85883 175 9

- No.15 TRYON, D.T. & R. Gély, eds Gazetteer of New Hebrides place
OP names / Nomenclature des noms géographiques des Nouvelles-
Hébrides. 1979; xxxiii+155pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883
194 5
- No.16 YOUNG, Maribelle Bwaidoka tales. 1979; viii+136pp. (incl.
1 map). ISBN 0 85883 200 3
- No.17 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ...with Lia SALEH-BRONKHORST Holle lists:
OP vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.1: Introductory
volume. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.1.) 1980;
v+149pp. (incl. 2 maps). Reprinted 1981. ISBN 0 85883 213 5
and ISBN 0 85883 214 3
- No.18 STANHOPE, John M. The language of the Rao people, Grengabu,
Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. 1980; vii+28pp. (incl.
3 maps, 5 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 222 4
- No.19 STOKHOF, W.A.L. Woisika I: an ethnographic introduction.
1977; ix+74pp. (incl. 3 maps). Reprinted 1980.
ISBN 0 85883 167 8
- No.20 CAPELL, A. and J. LAYARD Materials in Atchin, Malekula:
grammar, vocabulary and texts. 1980; v+260pp. (incl. 1 map).
ISBN 0 85883 231 3
- No.21 SCHEBECK, B. Texts on the social system of the Atʼnʼamatana
people, with grammatical notes. 1974 xviii+278pp. + 1
photograph. ISBN 0 85883 102 3
- No.22 PATON, W.F. Customs of Ambrym (texts, songs, games and
drawings). 1979; xv+98pp. (incl. 1 map, 4 photographs).
ISBN 0 85883 189 9
- No.23 CLYNE, Michael, ed. Australia talks: essays on the sociology
OP of Australian immigrant and aboriginal languages. 1976;
viii+244pp. Reprinted 1978,1980. ISBN 0 85883 148 1
- CLYNE, Michael Introduction, 1-6.
EAGLESON, Robert D. The evidence for social dialects in
Australian English, 7-27.
MUECKE, Stephen Stereotyping and 'Strine', 29-41.
TAYLOR, Brian A. Towards a sociolinguistic analysis of
'swearing' and the language of abuse in Australian
English, 43-62.
SHARPE, Margaret C. and John SANDEFUR The creole language
of the Katherine and Roper River areas, Northern
Territory, 63-77.
THUAN, Elizabeth Agencies of language standardization in
Australia, 79-88.
KLARBERG, Manfred Identity and communication; maintenance
of Hebrew, decline of Yiddish, 89-101.
BOLITHO, M. Anne Communicative networks of Japanese

- women in Melbourne, 103-115.
 CLYNE, Michael The languages of German-Australian industry, 117-130.
 SMOLICZ, J.J. and R.McL. HARRIS Ethnic languages and immigrant youth, 131-175.
 JOHNSTON, Ruth The language behaviour of immigrant children, 177-185.
 RADO, Marta Language use of bilingual adolescents: a self-appraisal, 187-200.
 KALDOR, Susan Two Australian language education programmes - a linguist's view, 201-214.
 TRYON, Darrell T. Bilingual education of Aborigines in the Northern Territory of Australia, 215-228.
 SOMMER, Bruce A. Sociolinguistic issues in Australian language research: a review, 229-244.
- No.24 DUTTON, T.E. and C.L. VOORHOEVE Beginning Hiri Motu. 1974; xvii+259pp. Set of 6 cassettes (optional) \$34.50. Reprinted 1975. ISBN 0 85883 112 0
- No.25 Z'GRAGGEN, John A. The languages of the Madang District, Papua New Guinea. (Map). 1973. ISBN 0 85883 105 8
- No.26 LAYCOCK, D. Languages of the Sepik region, Papua New Guinea. (Map.) 1975. ISBN 0 85883 136 8
- No.27 WURM, S.A. Spreading of languages in the south-western Pacific. (Map.) 1975. ISBN 0 85883 127 9
- No.28 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed.,...with Lia SALEH-BRONKHORST Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.2: Sula and Bacan Islands, North Halmahera, South and East Halmahera. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.2.) 1980; iv+325pp. ISBN 0 85883 213 5 and ISBN 0 85883 218 6
- No.29 DUTTON, Tom Queensland Canefields English of the late nineteenth century (a record of interview with two of the last surviving Kanakas in North Queensland, 1964). 1980; xiii+147pp. (incl. 3 maps, 2 photographs). ISBN 0 85883 224 0
- No.30 Z'GRAGGEN, J.A. A comparative word list of the Rai Coast languages, Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. 1980; xv+181pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 232 1
- No.31 Z'GRAGGEN, J.A. A comparative word list of the Northern Adelbert Range languages, Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. 1980; xvi+178pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 228 3
- No.32 Z'GRAGGEN, J.A. A comparative word list of the Mabuso languages, Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. 1980; xv+184pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 233 X
- No.33 Z'GRAGGEN, J.A. A comparative word list of the Southern

- Adelbert Range languages, Madang Province, Papua New Guinea.
1980; xvi+97pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 234 8
- No.34 LAPOLIWA, Hans A generative approach to the phonology of
bahasa Indonesia. (Materials in languages of Indonesia,
No.3.) 1981; v+155pp. ISBN 0 85883 245 3
- No.35 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Lia SALEH-BRONKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia,
vol.3/1: Southern Moluccas; Central Moluccas: Seram (1).
(Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.4.) 1981; iv+201pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 242 9; 0 85883 243 7
- No.36 HALIM, Amran Intonation in relation to syntax in Indonesian.
(Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.5) 1981; vii+149pp.
ISBN 0 85883 246 1
- No.37 NABABAN, P.W.J. A grammar of Toba-Batak. (Materials in
languages of Indonesia, No.6.) 1981; xxiv+146pp.
OP (incl. 2 maps). ISBN 0 85883 254 2
- No.38 POEDJOSEDARMO, Soepomo Javanese influence on Indonesian.
(Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.7.) 1982; viii+
187pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 261 5
- No.39 KARTOMIHARDJO, Soeseno Ethnography of communicative codes in
East Java. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.8)
1981; xi+212pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 255 0
- No.40 CARRINGTON, Lois and Miriam CURNOW Twenty years of Pacific
Linguistics: an index of contributions to Pacific linguistic
studies 1961-1981. 1981; vi+161pp. ISBN 0 85883 249 6
- No.41 STOKHOF, W.A.L. Woisika riddles. (Materials in languages of
Indonesia, No.9.) 1982; iii+74pp. (incl. 2 maps). ISBN
0 85883 257 7
- No.42 MCGREGOR, Donald E. and Aileen R.F.McGREGOR Olo language
materials. 1982; viii+155pp. ISBN 0 85883 262 3
- LAYCOCK, Don Editor's note, v.
McGREGOR, Aileen R.F. Background, vi-viii.
McGREGOR, D.E. A phonemic statement of the Olo language,
1-13.
McGREGOR, A. A tentative grammar statement of the Olo
language, 15-79.
McGREGOR, D.E. English - Olo noun dictionary, 81-116.
McGREGOR, D. English - Olo terms for: body parts, body
fluids and excretions and colours, 117-119.
McGREGOR, A. and D.E. McGREGOR Texts, 121-135.
McGREGOR, D.E. Kinship terms among the Wape, 137-155.
- No.43 VERHEIJEN, J.A.J. Dictionary of Manggarai plant names.

- # 1982; iii+140pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 273 9
- No.44 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 3/2: Central Moluccas: Seram (II). (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.10.) 1981; iv+207pp. ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 242 9; 0 85883 253 4
- No.45 SUHARNO, Ignatius A descriptive study of Javanese. (Materials
in languages of Indonesia, No.11.) 1982; xiv+175pp. ISBN 0 85883 258 5
- No.46 VOORHOEVE, C.L., ed. The Makian languages and their neighbours.
(Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.12.) 1982; viii+148pp. (incl. 4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 277 1
- VOORHOEVE, C.L. Introduction, viii.
VOORHOEVE, C.L. The West Makian language, North Moluccas, Indonesia: a fieldwork report, 1-74.
COLLINS, James T. Further notes towards a West Makian vocabulary, 75-97.
COLLINS, James T. A short vocabulary of East Makian, 99-128.
TELJEUR, Dick Short wordlists from South Halmahera, Kayoa, Makian, Ternate, Tidore, and Bacan, 129-148.
- No.47 COLLINS, James T. The historical relationships of the languages
of Central Maluku, Indonesia. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.13.) 1983; ix+168pp. (incl. 10 maps). ISBN 0 85883 289 5
- No.48 TAMPUBOLON, D.P. Verbal affixations in Indonesian: a semantic
exploration. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.14.) 1983; v+156pp. (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 280 1
- No.49 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.3/3: Central Moluccas: Seram (III), Haruku, Banda, Ambon (I). (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.15.) 1982; v+214pp. ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 242 9; 0 85883 253 4
- No.50 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 3/4: Central Moluccas: Ambon (II), Buru, Nusa Laut, Sapurua. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.16.) 1982; iv+179pp. ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 242 9; 0 85883 267 4
- No.51 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.4: Talaud and Sangir Islands. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.17.) 1982; iv+313pp. (incl. 1 map.) ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 268 2
- No.52 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ...with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.

ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 5/1: Irian Jaya: Austronesian languages; Papuan languages, Digul area. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.18.) 1982; iv+186pp. (incl. 2 maps.) ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 269 0; 0 85883 293 3

No.53 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ...with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 5/2: Irian Jaya: Papuan languages, Northern languages, Central Highlands languages. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.19.) 1983; iv+245pp. (incl. 2 maps.) ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 269 0; 0 85883 294 1

No.54 HOLMER, Nils M. Linguistic survey of south-eastern Queensland.
1983; vii+485pp. ISBN 0 85883 295 X

No.55 DJAWANAI, Stephanus Ngadha text tradition: the collective mind of the Ngadha people, Flores. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.20.) 1983; vii+278pp. (incl. 1 map.) ISBN 0 85883 283 6

No.56 AJAMISEBA, Danielo C. A classical Malay text grammar: insights into a non-Western text tradition. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.21.) 1983; v+116pp. ISBN 0 85883 286 0

No.57 McELHANON, K.A. A linguistic field guide to the Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea. 1984; iii+67pp. (incl. 1 map.) ISBN 0 85883 287 9

No.58 JASPAN, M.A. Materials for a Rejang-Indonesian-English dictionary collected by M.A. Jaspas. With a fragmentary sketch of the Rejang language by W. Aichele, and a preface and additional annotations by P. Voorhoeve. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.27.) 1984; x+162pp. (incl. 1 map.) ISBN 0 85883 312 3

VOORHOEVE, P. Preface, v-ix.

JASPAN, M.A. Materials for a Rejang-Indonesian-English dictionary, 1-144.

AICHELE, W. A fragmentary sketch of the Rejang language, 145-162.

No.59 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ...with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 6: The Lesser Sunda Islands (Nusa Tenggara). (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.22.) 1983; iv+337pp. (incl. 2 maps.) ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 302 6

No.60 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 7/2: North Sulawesi: Philippine languages. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.23.) 1983; v+328pp. (incl. 1 map.) ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 298 4; 0 85883 299 2

- No.61 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ... with Lia SALEH-BRONCKHORST and Alma E.
ALMANAR Holle lists: vocabularies in languages of Indonesia,
vol. 7/1 North Sulawesi: Gorontalo group and Tontoli.
(Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.24.) 1983; iii+240pp.
(incl. 4 maps.) ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 298 4; 0 85883 300 X
- No.62 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ... with Alma E. ALMANAR Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 7/3: Central
Sulawesi, South-West Sulawesi. (Materials in languages of
Indonesia, No.25.) 1984; iv+251pp. (incl. 3 maps.)
ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 298 4; 0 85883 301 8
- No.63 OETOMO, Dédé The Chinese of Pasuruan: their language and
identity. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.26.) 1987;
iv+292pp. (incl 4 maps.) ISBN 0 85883 318 2
- No.64 GROVES, Terab'ata R., Gordon W. GROVES and Roderick JACOBS
Kiribatese: an outline description. 1985; v+155pp.
ISBN 0 85883 318 2
- No.65 HARDJADIBRATA, R.R. Sundanese; a syntactical analysis.
(Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.29.) 1985; vi+159pp.
(incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 320 4
- No.66 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ... with Alma E. ALMANAR Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol. 7/4: South-
East Sulawesi and neighbouring islands, West and North-East
Sulawesi. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.28.)
1985; iv+290pp. (incl. 4 maps.) ISBN 0 85883 213 5;
0 85883 298 4; 0 85883 328 X
- No.67 DUTTON, Tom, in collaboration with Dicks THOMAS. A new course
in Tok Pisin (New Guinea Pidgin). 1986; xxviii+407pp. (incl.
3 maps, 110 photographs.) ISBN 0 85883 341 7 With accompanying
set of 14 cassette tapes.
- No.68 MOELIONO, Anton M. Language development and cultivation:
alternative approaches in language planning. (Materials in
languages of Indonesia, No.30.) 1986; x+135pp. ISBN
0 85883 332 8
- No.69 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Alma E. ALMANAR Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.8: Kalimantan
(Borneo). (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.31.)
1986; iii+207pp. ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 333 6
- No.70 VERHEIJEN, Jilis A.J., SVD The Sama/Bajau language in the
Lesser Sunda Islands. (Materials in languages of Indonesia,
No.32.) 1986; viii+209pp (incl. 1 map). ISBN 0 85883 335 2
- No.71 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Alma E. ALMANAR Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.9: Northern
Sumatra. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.33.) 1985;

iv+315pp. (incl. 4 maps). ISBN 0 85883 213 5; 0 85883 336 0

- No.72 TRYON, Darrell T. Bislama: an introduction to the national
language of Vanuatu. 1987; xii+264pp. (incl. 1 map) ISBN
0 85883 361 1
- No.73 HUSEN ABAS Indonesian as a unifying language of wider
communication. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.37).
1987; viii+222pp. ISBN 0 85883 213 5
- No.74 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ... with Alma E. ALMANAR Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.10/1: Minangkabau
and languages of Central Sumatra. (Materials in languages of
Indonesia, No.34.) 1987; iv+230pp. ISBN 0 85883 356 5;
0 85883 353 0
- No.75 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ... with Alma E. ALMANAR Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.10/2: Southern
Sumatra. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.35.) 1987;
iv+187pp. ISBN 0 85883 356 5; 0 85883 354 9
- No.76 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed. ... with Alma E. ALMANAR Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.10/3: Islands
off the west coast of Sumatra. (Materials in languages of
Indonesia, No.36.) 1987; iv+205pp. ISBN 0 85883 356 5;
0 85883 355 7
- No.77 HODDINOTT, W.G. and F.M. KOFOD The Ngankikurungkurr language
(Daly River area, Northern Territory). f/c
- No.78 GRIMES, Charles E. and Barbara D. GRIMES Languages of South
Sulawesi. (Materials in languages of Indonesia, No.38.)
1987; viii+208pp. ISBN 0 85883 352 2
- No.79 STOKHOF, W.A.L., ed., ... with Alma E. ALMANAR. Holle lists:
vocabularies in languages of Indonesia, vol.11: Celebes,
Alor, Ambon, Irian Jaya, Madura, and Lombok. (Materials in
languages of Indonesia, No.37.) 1987; v+349pp. ISBN 0 85883
213 5; 0 85883 360 3
- No.80 CARRINGTON, Lois Six more years of Pacific Linguistics: an index
of contributions to Pacific linguistic studies 1981-1987. 1987;
v+209pp. ISBN 0 85883 362 X

In preparation:

GOOD, Elaine M., ed. Micronesian papers
HOLMER, Nils M. Some Queensland languages

